DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 060 926 24 LI 003 632

AUTHOR	Fry, Bernard M.
TITLE	Evaluation Study of ERIC Products and Services. Volume IV of IV. Final Report.
INSTITUTION	Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Graduate Library School.
SPONS AGENCY	National Center for Educational Communication (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
BUREAU NO	BR-0-0375
PUB DATE	Mar 72
GRANT	OEG-0-70-3271
NOTE	339p.; (0 References)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$13.16
DESCRIPTORS	*Educational Resources; *Evaluation; Information Centers; Information Networks; Information Processing; *Information Services; *Information Systems; Surveys; *Use Studies
IDENTIFIERS	*Educational Resources Information Center; ERIC

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this study was to examine the use made of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) products and services by members of the educational community, and in this context to evaluate the extent to which the ERIC system is achieving its objectives of guaranteeing ready access to the nation's current significant literature in the field of education. The report is prepared in four volumes and a summary volume. This appendix volume contains supplementary and parallel tables keyed to Chapters 4-7 of volumes 1 and 2 of this study. (The other volumes of this study are available as LI 003628 through 003631.) (Author/NH)

PA-24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

ED 060926

FINAL REPORT

Project No. BR 00375
Grant No. OEC-0-70-3271

Evaluation Study of ERIC Products and Services

Complete in Four Volumes
Including One Appendix Volume

VOLUME IV OF IV

Bernard M. Fry
Principal Investigator

Graduate Library School
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana

LI 003 632

March 1972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education
National Center for Educational Communication

EVALUATION STUDY OF ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME IV

Supplementary and Parallel Tables--Keyed to Chapters 4-7 of Volumes I and II

Chapters

4. Goal #1: Making Documents Available
   - A. Documents Acquired and Processed (no tables)
   - B. Documents Distribution: Microfiche and Hard Copy
   - C. *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*
   - D. *RIE* and *RIE Annual Indexes*
   - E. *CIJE*
   - F. Indexes to Special Collections
   - G. Some Comparisons of Index Journals in Education

5. Goal #2: Providing Summary and Interpretive Information; Information Analysis Products, 1967-70

6. Goal #3: Strengthening Dissemination Channels
   - A. Overall Dissemination
   - B. Use of Professional Journals
   - C. Newsletters
   - D. Brochures and Audio Visual Materials (no tables)
   - E. Efforts through Professional Organizations (no tables)

7. Goal #4: Providing a Base for a National Information Network; Development of the Total ERIC System

VOLUME IV - Appendix

MICROFICHE AND HARD COPY

TABLE A4B.1

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ERIC MICROFICHE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	83.3%	0.0%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	61.4	8.8	8.8	5.3	15.8	100%	(57)
Secondary	73.3	6.7	13.3	0.0	6.7	100%	(30)
College or University	61.6	17.7	5.9	3.0	11.8	100%	(203)
State Dept. of Education	61.5	23.1	0.0	7.7	7.7	100%	(13)
Regional Educational Lab	75.0	14.3	7.1	3.6	0.0	100%	(28)
R & D Center	41.7	25.0	8.3	16.7	8.3	100%	(12)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	62.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	12.5	100%	(8)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	60.0	4.4	11.1	4.4	20.0	100%	(45)
Overall	63.1	14.3	7.5	3.7	11.4	100%	(412)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4B.2

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF ERIC MICROFICHE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	(N)
High School Diploma	62.5%	6.3%	6.3%	0.0%	6.3%	18.7%	100% (16)
Bachelor's	54.2	13.7	5.3	3.1	.8	22.9	100% (131)
Master's	66.5	15.3	9.3	3.3	0.0	5.6	100% (215)
Specialist's	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Doctorate	55.3	17.0	12.8	4.3	0.0	10.6	100% (47)
Other	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	62.4	14.2	8.0	3.1	.5	11.8	100% (423)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4B.3

NUMBER OF TITLES OF ERIC MICROFICHE USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
Preschool	14.3%	42.9%	14.3%	28.6%	100% (7)
Elementary	13.1	50.8	19.7	16.4	100% (61)
Secondary	21.9	37.5	21.9	18.7	100% (32)
College or University	18.9	33.5	23.1	24.5	100% (212)
State Department of Education	7.7	7.7	30.8	53.8	100% (13)
Regional Educational Laboratory	7.1	17.9	35.7	39.3	100% (28)
Research and Development Center	0.0	30.0	20.0	50.0	100% (10)
Professional Organization	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	11.1	66.7	11.1	11.1	100% (9)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Other	27.7	21.3	27.7	23.4	100% (47)
Overall	17.3	33.4	23.6	25.7	100% (428)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4B.4

NUMBER OF TITLES OF ERIC MICROFICHE USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	29.4%	52.9%	17.6%	0.0%	100% (17)
Bachelor's	33.1	33.8	19.0	14.1	100% (142)
Master's	9.1	34.0	25.8	31.1	100% (209)
Specialist's	20.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	100% (10)
Doctorate	8.7	26.1	32.6	32.6	100% (46)
Other	0.0	28.6	14.3	57.1	100% (7)
Overall	17.9	33.4	23.7	25.1	100% (431)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4B.5

NUMBER OF TITLES OF ERIC MICROFICHE USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age					
25 or below	26.4%	39.6%	17.0%	17.0%	100% (106)
26-35	14.1	27.6	27.0	31.3	100% (163)
36-45	14.6	41.7	23.3	20.4	100% (103)
46-55	17.9	30.4	28.6	23.3	100% (56)
56-65	9.1	9.1	9.1	72.7	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	17.4	33.9	23.4	25.3	100% (442)
Sex					
Male	14.5	29.5	28.0	28.0	100% (193)
Female	20.9	36.8	19.7	22.6	100% (234)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE 4B.6

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USING MICROFICHE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION**

Primary Association	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Browsing	Research Project	Other
Preschool	100.0 (5)	---- (4)	---- (2)	---- (1)	---- (3)	---- (1)	---- (2)	---- (2)	---- (0)*
Elementary	95.2 (21)	84.8 (46)	91.7 (12)	85.7 (14)	85.7 (14)	81.5 (27)	86.7 (15)	91.9 (37)	---- (3)*
Secondary	93.7 (16)	91.7 (12)	87.5 (8)	93.7 (16)	90.9 (11)	100.0 (8)	100.0 (7)	90.0 (20)	---- (0)*
College or University	80.3 (66)	88.0 (40)	85.0 (40)	83.3 (24)	76.2 (21)	88.3 (77)	78.7 (47)	94.5(120)	92.3 (13)
State Dept. of Education	100.0 (8)	100.0 (5)	---- (3)	100.0 (6)	100.0 (8)	100.0 (8)	---- (2)	100.0 (8)	---- (3)*
Regional Educational Lab	75.0 (8)	100.0 (5)	---- (4)	87.8 (11)	85.7 (7)	77.8 (9)	---- (4)	90.9 (22)	---- (3)*
R & D Center	---- (3)	---- (2)	---- (0)	---- (3)	---- (4)	---- (3)	---- (1)	100.0 (8)	---- (1)*
Professional Organiz.	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (1)	---- (0)	---- (1)	---- (0)*
OE Regional Office	---- (2)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (2)	---- (2)	---- (2)	---- (1)	---- (3)	---- (2)*
Other Federal Agency	60.0 (5)	---- (1)	---- (2)	---- (3)	---- (2)	---- (2)	---- (2)	80.0 (5)	---- (0)*
Local or Reg. Info. Cent.	---- (2)	---- (1)	---- (1)	---- (1)	---- (1)	---- (1)	---- (1)	---- (2)	---- (0)*
Business or Industry	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)	---- (0)*
Other	86.3 (15)	100.0 (10)	---- (3)	100.0 (13)	93.3 (15)	100.0 (15)	100.0 (8)	83.3 (18)	---- (3)*
Overall	86.1(151)	89.2(203)	88.0 (75)	89.4 (94)	94.5 (89)	89.5(153)	84.4 (90)	92.3(249)	96.3 (27)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted
**Differences in numbers reflect multiple choices by some respondents and no choice at all by others.

MAIN PURPOSE FOR WHICH ERIC MICROFICHE DOCUMENTS ARE USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL**

Degree Level	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Browsing	Research Project	Other
High School Diploma	66.7 (3)	77.7 (9)	33.3 (3)	100.0 (1)	50.2 (2)	50.0 (6)	50.0 (2)	83.4 (6)	50.0 (2)*
Bachelor's	84.4 (32)	90.6 (64)	91.7 (12)	90.5 (21)	88.2 (17)	21.2 (33)	79.0 (19)	96.4 (55)	100.0 (6)
Master's	86.6 (82)	86.9(114)	95.3 (42)	91.2 (57)	86.3 (51)	43.5 (85)	89.3 (47)	90.7(140)	93.7 (16)
Specialist's	100.0 (6)	100.0 (5)	-- (2)	-- (2)	75.0 (4)	0.0 (3)	75.0 (4)	100.0 (6)	0.0 (0)*
Doctorate	84.6 (26)	100.0 (11)	71.5 (14)	71.4 (14)	82.3 (17)	44.0 (25)	80.0 (15)	91.9 (37)	100.0 (3)
Other	-- (2)	-- (4)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (2)	100.0 (5)	-- (0)*
Overall	86.1(151)	88.9(207)	87.9(74)	88.7 (97)	84.8 (92)	37.9(153)	84.2 (89)	92.5(249)	96.3 (27)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
*Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
**Differences in numbers reflect multiple choices by some respondents and no choice at all by others.

TABLE A4B.8

MAIN PURPOSE FOR USING ERIC MICROFICHE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX**

Age	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other
25 or Below	75.0 (24)	88.3 (60)	76.5 (17)	77.8 (9)	42.9 (7)	85.7 (35)	92.0 (50)	85.9 (21)	100.0 (6)
26-35	82.7 (52)	89.5 (86)	96.7 (30)	97.0 (34)	89.7 (39)	92.2 (64)	92.2(115)	89.1 (37)	100.0 (5)
36-45	93.3 (45)	87.8 (41)	92.8 (14)	89.6 (29)	91.7 (24)	83.9 (31)	94.3 (53)	75.0 (24)	100.0 (11)
46-55	88.0 (25)	90.0 (20)	77.8 (9)	85.7 (21)	85.7 (21)	90.5 (21)	92.9 (28)	85.7 (7)	-- (4)*
56-65	100.0 (10)	-- (3)	100.0 (5)	-- (4)	-- (3)	100.0 (5)	100.0 (6)	-- (4)	-- (2)*
Over 65	-- (0)	-- (1)	0.0 (0)	-- (0)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (0)	-- (0)*
Overall	76.6 (156)	89.1(211)	89.3 (75)	90.7 (97)	85.3 (95)	89.2(157)	92.5(254)	84.9 (93)	96.4(28)
Sex									
Male	83.8 (74)	84.3 (88)	85.7 (35)	89.1 (46)	86.0 (43)	87.9 (66)	92.0(126)	84.8 (46)	93.3(15)
Female	88.0 (75)	85.3(116)	92.1 (38)	90.0 (50)	84.8 (46)	89.5 (86)	92.5(120)	87.5 (40)	100.0(12)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.

*Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
**Differences in numbers reflect multiple choices by some respondents and no choice at all by others.

TABLE A4B.9

EASE OF ACCESS TO MICROFICHE READER BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATION

Occupation	Yes	No	(N)	Would use if more accessible	(N)
Administration	97.8	2.2	100% (46)	100.0	100% (1)
Teaching	91.0	9.0	100% (89)	100.0	100% (9)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	75.0	25.0	100% (4)	100.0	100% (1)
R & D	92.1	7.9	100% (38)	100.0	100% (4)
Library	92.0	8.0	100% (50)	100.0	100% (2)
Consulting	80.0	20.0	100% (15)	75.0	100% (4)
Undergraduate	90.9	9.1	100% (11)	50.0	100% (2)
Graduate	96.1	3.9	100% (102)	75.0	100% (4)
Other	94.7	5.3	100% (19)	66.7	100% (3)
Overall	93.0	7.0	100% (374)*	86.7	100% (30)
Conducted Research					
Yes	93.8	6.2	100% (178)	100.0	100% (12)
No	94.8	5.2	100% (172)	75.0	100% (16)
Published					
Yes	93.4	6.6	100% (106)	90.0	100% (10)
No	93.8	6.2	100% (259)	84.2	100% (19)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Non-response of 120 respondents not calculated.

TABLE A4B.9a

ACCESS TO MICROFICHE READER BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Yes	No	N
High School Diploma	91.7%	8.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	93.1	6.9	100% (101)
Master's	94.0	6.0	100% (199)
Specialist's	100.0	0.0	100% (8)
Doctorate	97.7	2.3	100% (43)
Other	85.7	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	94.1	5.9	100% (370)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4B.10

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF HARD COPY DOCUMENTS
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	60.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	28.3	13.0	6.5	0.0	52.2	100%	(46)
Secondary	15.8	0.0	15.8	10.5	57.9	100%	(19)
College or University	20.0	13.2	11.1	5.8	50.0	100%	(190)
State Dept. of Education	25.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	50.0	100%	(8)
Regional Educational Lab	20.8	12.5	16.7	20.8	29.2	100%	(24)
R & D Center	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	50.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	19.3	11.3	11.9	7.4	50.2	100%	(37)
Overall	19.3	11.3	11.9	7.4	50.2	100%	(353)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4B.11

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF HARD COPY DOCUMENTS IN WORK OR STUDY BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	15.4%	7.7%	7.7%	0.0%	7.7%	61.5%	0.0%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	10.3	10.3	12.1	.9	1.7	62.9	1.7	100%(116)
Master's	27.1	12.2	9.4	8.8	1.1	32.6	8.8	100%(181)
Specialist's	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	50.0	33.3	100% (6)
Doctorate	12.5	17.5	15.0	7.5	7.5	32.5	7.5	100% (40)
Other	42.9	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	19.6	11.8	10.7	5.8	2.2	43.5	6.3	100%(363)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4B.12

NUMBER OF ERIC HARD COPY DOCUMENTS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	58.8%	35.3%	0.0%	5.9%	100% (17)
Bachelor's	69.3	24.1	5.1	1.5	100% (137)
Master's	43.7	42.7	8.5	5.2	100% (213)
Specialist's	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Doctorate	41.7	41.7	8.3	8.3	100% (48)
Other	57.1	42.9	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	52.9	36.2	6.7	4.2	100% (431)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4B.13

NUMBER OF ERIC HARD COPY DOCUMENTS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age					
25 or Below	59.2%	34.0%	1.9%	4.9%	100%(103)
26-35	53.1	35.8	6.2	4.9	100%(162)
36-45	49.5	37.1	11.4	1.9	100%(105)
46-55	54.4	36.8	7.0	1.8	100% (57)
56-65	33.3	25.0	25.0	16.7	100% (12)
Over 65	--	--	--	--	100% (3)*
Overall	53.4	35.5	7.0	4.1	100%(442)
Sex					
Male	52.3	37.6	7.1	3.0	100%(197)
Female	53.5	34.8	6.5	5.2	100%(230)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4B.14

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USING HARD COPY BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION**

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Browsing	Research Project	Other
Preschool	0.0 (5)	25.0 (4)	0.0 (2)	100.0 (1)	0.0 (3)	0.0 (1)	0.0 (2)	0.0 (4)	0.0 (0)
Elementary	9.6 (21)	34.8 (46)	16.6 (12)	21.4(14)	21.5 (14)	33.3 (27)	20.0 (15)	27.0 (37)	0.0 (3)
Secondary	25.0 (16)	16.3 (12)	37.5 (8)	25.0(16)	35.5 (11)	37.5 (8)	14.3 (7)	30.0 (20)	0.0 (0)
College or University	50.0 (66)	35.1(117)	37.5 (40)	37.5(24)	57.1 (21)	44.5 (77)	42.6 (47)	40.0(120)	30.8 (13)
State Department of Education	12.5 (8)	40.0 (5)	66.7 (3)	16.7 (6)	12.5 (8)	12.5 (8)	50.0 (2)	25.0 (8)	0.0 (2)
Regional Educational Laboratory	25.0 (8)	80.0 (5)	50.0 (4)	45.5(11)	57.2 (7)	77.8 (9)	0.0 (4)	59.1 (22)	33.3 (3)
Research and Development Center	-- (3)	-- (2)	-- (0)	-- (3)	-- (4)	-- (3)	-- (1)	-- (8)	-- (1)*
Professional Organization	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (1)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (1)	-- (0)*
Office of Education Regional Office	-- (2)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (2)	-- (2)	-- (2)	-- (1)	-- (3)	-- (2)*
Other Federal Agency	-- (5)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (3)	-- (2)	-- (2)	-- (2)	-- (5)	-- (0)*
Local or Regional Information Center	-- (2)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (0)*
Business or Industry	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (0)	-- (1)	-- (0)*
Other	53.3 (15)	20.0 (10)	33.3 (3)	23.1(13)	26.7 (15)	13.3 (15)	12.5 (8)	38.9 (18)	66.7 (3)
Overall	35.1(151)	33.5(203)	36.0 (75)	31.9(94)	38.2 (89)	38.6(153)	31.2 (90)	37.7(249)	29.6 (2)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
*Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
**Differences in numbers reflect multiple choices by some respondents and no choice at all by others.

MAIN PURPOSE FOR WHICH ERIC HARD COPY DOCUMENTS ARE USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL**

Degree Level	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Browsing	Research Project	Other
High School Diploma	33.3 (3)	66.6 (9)	66.7 (3)	0.0 (1)	50.0 (2)	83.3 (6)	50.0 (2)	33.4 (6)	50.0 (2)*
Bachelor's	31.2 (32)	29.7 (64)	8.3 (12)	23.8 (21)	29.4 (17)	97.0 (33)	36.9 (19)	20.0 (55)	33.3 (6)
Master's	37.8 (82)	34.3(114)	33.4 (42)	35.2 (57)	41.2 (51)	85.9 (85)	27.6 (47)	42.9(140)	31.5 (16)
Specialist's	16.7 (6)	40.0 (5)	0.0 (2)	0.0 (2)	25.0 (4)	100.0 (3)	25.0 (4)	16.7 (6)	0.0 (0)*
Doctorate	34.6 (26)	27.3 (11)	57.2 (14)	35.7 (14)	41.1 (17)	88.0 (25)	40.0 (15)	43.2 (37)	33.3 (3)
Other	-- (2)	-- (4)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (1)	-- (1)	-- (2)	-- (5)	-- (0)*
Overall	34.4(151)	33.8(207)	35.2 (74)	30.9(97)	38.0 (92)	88.9(153)	31.4 (89)	36.5(249)	33.3 (27)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
*Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
**Differences in numbers reflect multiple choices by some respondents and no choice at all by others.

TABLE A4B.16

MAIN PURPOSE FOR USING HARD COPY DOCUMENTS
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX **

Age	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
25 or Below	29.2%	36.7%	29.4%	22.2%	57.1%	42.9%	40.0%	28.6%	50.0%	(6)
26-35	40.4	37.2	33.3	20.5	35.9	37.5	36.5	27.0	20.0	(5)
36-45	31.1	24.4	28.5	27.5	33.3	41.9	32.1	37.5	27.3	(11)
46-55	32.0	30.0	44.4	52.4	38.1	28.5	39.2	28.6	50.0	(4)
56-65	40.0	0.0	60.0	25.0	33.3	40.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	(2)
Over 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(0)*
Overall	[illegible]	33.2	34.7	29.9	37.9	38.2	37.0	30.2	32.2	(28)
Sex:										
Male	36.5	27.3	45.7	26.1	34.9	42.4	38.9	26.1	26.7	(15)
Female	32.0	38.8	23.7	34.0	41.3	34.9	35.0	35.0	41.7	(12)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each primary association.

TABLE A4B.17

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USING ERIC MICROFICHE/HARD COPY DOCUMENTS*

Purpose	Microfiche Percent	(N)	Hard Copy Percent	(N)
To keep abreast in a field	13.4	(102)	16.5	(22)
Assignments and term papers	18.8	(143)	18.0	(24)
Preparation or updating of course bibliographies	6.4	(49)	6.8	(9)
Curriculum development	8.9	(68)	8.3	(11)
Program improvement	7.7	(59)	10.5	(14)
Preparation of speech, report, article	12.8	(98)	12.8	(17)
Browsing	8.5	(65)	11.3	(15)
Research project	21.1	(161)	15.0	(20)
Other	2.4	(19)	.8	(1)
Total	100.0	(764)	100.0	(133)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Each respondent could check more than one main purpose.

TABLE A4B.18

INDIVIDUALS REPORTING FREQUENCY
OF USE OF ERIC DOCUMENTS DURING 1970

Frequency of Use	Microfiche		Hard Copy	
	%	N	%	N
None	16.0	(79)	48.0	(237)
1-10	30.7	(151)	32.6	(161)
11-25	21.1	(104)	6.3	(31)
More than 25	22.9	(113)	3.6	(18)
No Response	9.3	(46)	9.5	(47)
Totals	100.0	(493)	100.0	(494)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

VOLUME IV - Appendix

THESAURUS OF ERIC DEXCRIPTORS

TABLE A4C.1

NUMBER OF TIMES THESAURUS OF ERIC DESCRIPTORS HAS BEEN USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N	
Preschool	33.3%	33.3%	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	29.8	38.3	17.0	10.6	4.3	100%	(47)
Secondary	30.8	23.1	23.1	7.7	15.4	100%	(26)
College or University	28.3	32.8	11.1	19.4	8.3	100%	(180)
State Department of Education	18.2	36.4	18.2	27.3	0.0	100%	(11)
Regional Educational Laboratory	41.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(24)
Research and Development Center	25.0	33.3	25.0	8.3	8.3	100%	(12)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	40.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	34.1	34.1	9.8	17.1	4.9	100%	(41)
Overall	29.7	31.9	14.7	16.9	6.7	100%	(360)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.2

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 THESAURUS OF ERIC DESCRIPTORS WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	58.3%	25.0%	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	30.7	41.2	7.9	10.5	9.6	100% (114)
Master's	26.8	29.5	16.8	20.0	6.8	100% (190)
Specialist's	80.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	31.7	26.8	22.0	19.5	0.0	100% (41)
Other	42.9	14.3	42.9	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	30.6	32.0	14.4	16.3	6.8	100% (369)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.3

NUMBER OF TIMES THESAURUS OF ERIC DESCRIPTORS
WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age						
25 or Below	31.6%	40.5%	8.9%	8.9%	10.1%	100% (79)
26-35	29.3	27.1	13.6	20.7	9.3	100%(140)
36-45	33.7	34.8	15.2	14.1	2.2	100% (92)
46-55	26.9	34.6	15.4	19.2	3.8	100% (52)
56-65	25.0	12.5	37.5	25.0	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	—	—	—	—	—	— (2)*
Overall	30.3	32.7	13.7	16.6	6.7	100%(373)
Sex						
Male	35.1	25.7	17.0	16.4	5.8	100%(171)
Female	26.7	37.9	11.8	16.4	7.2	100%(195)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE 4A.4

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THESAURUS OF ERIC DESCRIPTORS BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	40.8	14.3	10.2	6.1	28.6	100%	(49)
Secondary	30.0	15.0	10.0	0.0	45.0	100%	(20)
College or University	30.4	15.5	13.4	7.2	33.5	100%	(194)
State Dept. of Education	50.0	0.0	33.3	8.3	8.3	100%	(12)
Regional Educational Lab	15.4	15.4	30.8	11.5	26.9	100%	(26)
R & D Center	40.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	33.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	32.4	16.2	18.9	5.4	27.0	100%	(37)
Overall	31.4	14.9	15.2	7.6	28.2	100%	(369)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF THESAURUS OF ERIC DESCRIPTORS BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	23.1%	7.7%	7.7%	0.0%	7.7%	53.8%	0.0%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	26.2	15.6	11.5	7.4	2.5	35.2	1.6	100%(122)
Master's	34.0	15.4	16.5	5.9	1.6	23.9	2.7	100%(188)
Specialist's	33.3	0.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	100% (6)
Doctorate	30.2	20.9	18.6	4.7	2.3	20.7	2.3	100% (43)
Other	42.9	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	28.1	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	30.9	15.3	15.0	6.1	2.1	28.0	2.6	100%(379)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE [illegible]

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE BY OCCUPCATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5		(N)
Occupation							
Administration	29.5%	32.4%	32.4%	5.9%	0.0%	100%	(27)
Teaching	65.5	12.7	14.5	7.3	0.0	100%	(55)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
R & D	29.4	35.3	20.6	11.8	2.9	100%	(34)
Library	51.0	12.2	16.3	18.4	2.0	100%	(49)
Consulting	42.9	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(7)
Undergraduate	28.6	42.9	14.3	14.3	0.0	100%	(7)
Graduate	37.4	36.3	13.2	11.0	2.2	100%	(91)
Other	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Overall	44.1	27.1	17.1	10.4	1.4	100%	(288)
Conducted Research							
Yes	41.2	33.6	16.8	7.6	0.8	100%	(131)
No	46.9	21.0	17.5	12.6	2.1	100%	(143)
Published							
Yes	34.6	32.1	22.2	8.6	2.5	100%	(81)
No	47.8	25.9	14.6	10.7	1.0	100%	(205)**

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.
** Totals differ because response rates differed.

TABLE 4C.7

SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE EVALUATED FOR USEFULNESS BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	60.5	20.9	9.3	0.0	9.3	100%	(43)
Secondary	52.6	10.5	21.1	0.0	15.8	100%	(19)
College or University	37.4	25.2	15.3	12.2	9.8	100%	(163)
State Dept. of Education	30.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab.	30.4	26.1	17.4	17.4	8.7	100%	(23)
R & D Center	25.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	100%	(8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	39.4	21.2	12.1	12.1	15.2	100%	(33)
Overall	40.8	24.4	15.2	9.8	9.8	100%	(316)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4C.8

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	15.4%	15.4%	23.1%	7.7%	0.0%	38.5%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	42.4	19.2	13.1	10.1	2.0	13.1	100% (99)
Master's	38.4	30.2	15.7	8.8	.6	6.3	100% (159)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	45.7	17.1	17.1	11.4	2.9	5.7	100% (35)
Other	50.0	16.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	39.6	24.7	15.5	9.5	1.3	9.5	100% (316)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.9

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	44.3%	16.5%	12.7%	6.3%	2.5%	17.8%	100% (79)
26-35	30.6	33.1	16.5	11.6	.8	7.4	100% (121)
36-45	44.0	20.0	16.0	9.3	1.3	9.3	100% (75)
46-55	45.0	27.5	15.0	10.0	0.0	2.5	100% (40)
56-65	57.1	28.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	39.5	25.3	15.1	9.3	1.2	9.6	100% (324)
Sex							
Male	30.4	26.7	21.5	9.6	2.2	9.6	100% (135)
Female	46.4	23.5	11.2	9.5	.6	8.8	100% (179)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.10

REPRESENTATIVENESS OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE
IN THE SUBJECT HEADINGS USED IN RIE AND CIJE

Yes	No	No Response
52.0% (257)	4.3% (21)	43.7% (216)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.11

REPRESENTATIVENESS OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE IN THE DESCRIPTORS USED IN RIE AND CIJE

	Percent	Number
Yes	84.7	172
No	4.9	10
No response	10.4	21

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.12

ARE SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) USED TO INDEX RIE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE?

Yes	No	No Response
87.9%	6.5%	4.9%
(394)	(29)	(22)

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.13

REPRESENTATIVENESS OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE IN THE SUBJECT HEADINGS USED IN RIE AND CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Yes	No	N
Preschool	100.0%	0.0%	100% (6)
Elementary	92.7	7.3	100% (41)
Secondary	100.0	0.0	100% (17)
College or University	89.4	10.6	100% (132)
State Department of Education	100.0	0.0	100% (8)
Regional Educational Laboratory	94.1	5.9	100% (17)
Research and Development Center	100.0	0.0	100% (5)
Professional Organization	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	100.0	0.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	96.3	3.7	100% (27)
Overall	92.8	7.2	100% (265)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.14

ARE SUBJECT HEADINGS TO INDEX RIE AND CIJE REPRESENTATIVE OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE? BY PRIMARY ASSOCATION

Primary Association	Yes	No	(N)
Pre-School	--	--	-- (0)*
Elementary School	--	--	-- (0)*
Secondary School	--	--	-- (2)*
College or University	86.1 (68)	13.9 (11)	100% (79)
State Dept. of Education	86.8 (33)	13.2 (5)	100% (38)
Regional Ed. Laboratory	92.3 (12)	7.7 (1)	100% (13)
Research & Dev. Center	88.9 (8)	11.1 (1)	100% (9)
Professional Organization	60.0 (3)	40.0 (2)	100% (5)
Office of Ed. Reg. Office	100.0 (6)	0.0 (0)	100% (6)
Other Federal Agency	85.7 (6)	14.3 (1)	100% (7)
Local & Reg. Info. Center	83.3 (5)	16.7 (1)	100% (6)
Business or Industry	87.5 (7)	12.5 (1)	100% (8)
Other	92.9 (39)	7.1 (3)	100% (42)
Overall	87.4 (188)	12.6 (27)	100% (215)

Source: Organization Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4C.15

REPRESENTATIVENESS OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE IN THE SUBJECT HEADINGS USED IN RIE AND CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Yes	No	(N)
High School Diploma	57.1%	42.9%	100% (7)
Bachelor's	91.7	8.3	100% (84)
Master's	94.2	5.8	100% (139)
Specialist's	----	----	---- (1)*
Doctorate	92.9	7.1	100% (28)
Other	----	----	---- (4)*
Overall	92.4	7.6	100% (263)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.16

REPRESENTATIVENESS OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE IN THE SUBJECT HEADINGS USED IN RIE AND CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Yes	No	N
Age			
25 or below	93.1%	6.9%	100% (58)
26-35	89.5	10.5	100% (105)
36-45	93.5	6.5	100% (62)
46-55	97.1	2.9	100% (35)
56-65	87.5	12.5	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	89.8	10.2	100% (266)
Sex			
Male	87.6	12.4	100% (105)
Female	91.6	8.4	100% (154)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.17

EVALUATION OF SPECIFICITY OF SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) USED IN RIE AND CIJE

	Percent	Number
Satisfactory	48.6	240
Too General	6.3	31
Too Specific	1.8	9
Other Shortcomings	1.4	7
No Response	41.9	207
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.18

EVALUATION OF SPECIFICITY OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE BY SUBSCRIBERS

Satisfactory	Too General	Too Specific	Other	No Response
82.1%	7.4%	1.3%	4.0%	3.8%
(368)	(33)	(6)	(18)	(17)

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE EVALUATED AS TO SPECIFICITY BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

Occupation	Satisfactory	Too Specific	Too General	Other	(N)
Administration	90.5%	1.6%	5.6%	2.4%	100% (126)
Teaching	86.5	0.0	10.8	2.7	100% (37)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	91.7	0.0	0.0	8.3	100% (12)
R & D	82.4	2.9	8.8	5.9	100% (68)
Library	86.1	0.7	8.0	5.1	100% (137)
Consulting	83.3	0.0	8.3	8.3	100% (12)
Other	72.2	0.0	22.2	5.5	100% (18)
Overall	86.3	1.2	8.0	4.4	100% (410)
Conducted Research					
Yes	84.1	2.3	8.6	5.0	100% (220)
No	89.2	.5	6.7	3.6	100% (194)
Published					
Yes	85.3	1.2	9.2	4.3	100% (163)
No	87.4	1.6	7.1	3.9	100% (254)

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.20

EVALUATION OF SPECIFICITY OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE AND CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Satisfactory	Too General	Too Specific	Other Shortcomings	(N)
High School Diploma	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (6)
Bachelor's	87.5	8.0	2.3	2.3	100% (88)
Master's	79.7	12.6	4.2	3.5	100% (143)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Doctorate	82.8	13.8	3.4	0.0	100% (29)
Other	---	---	---	---	--- (4)
Overall	83.1	11.0	3.3	2.6	100% (272)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.21

EVALUATION OF SPECIFICITY OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) USED IN RIE AND CIJE BY AGE AND SEX

Age	Satisfactory	Too General	Too Specific	Other Shortcomings	(N)
25 or below	87.9%	8.6%	1.7%	1.7%	100% (58)
26-35	80.2	12.3	3.8	3.8	100% (106)
36-45	77.6	14.9	4.5	3.0	100% (67)
46-55	92.1	5.3	2.6	0.0	100% (38)
56-65	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Overall	83.2	11.1	3.2	2.5	100% (280)
Sex					
Male	80.7	15.8	.9	2.6	100% (114)
Female	84.7	7.6	5.1	2.5	100% (157)

Source: Individual User Questionnnaire
*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) ASSIGNED IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATIONS

Occupation	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	No Use 5	(N)
Administration	22.2%	38.8%	33.3%	5.5%	0.0%	100% (18)
Teaching	22.2	33.3	44.4	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	----	----	----	----	----	100% (3)*
R & D	23.8	47.6	4.8	19.0	4.8	100% (21)
Library	31.8	36.5	21.2	5.9	4.7	100% (85)
Consulting	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100% (4)*
Undergraduate	----	----	----	----	----	100% (0)*
Graduate	----	----	----	----	----	100% (1)*
Other	----	----	----	----	----	100% (3)*
Overall	27.8	38.9	22.2	7.6	3.5	100% (144)
Conducted Research						
Yes	26.9	41.8	19.4	9.0	3.0	100% (67)
No	29.1	35.4	24.1	7.6	3.8	100% (79)
Published						
Yes	28.8	38.4	21.1	7.6	3.6	100% (52)
No	28.4	37.9	22.1	8.4	3.2	100% (95)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE 4.23

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN CIJE AS TO SPECIFICITY BY SUBSCRIBERS

Satisfactory	Too General	Too Specific	Other Specified	No Response	N
160 (78.8%)	18 (8.9%)	3 (1.5%)	10 (4.9%)	12 (5.9%)	203 (100.0%)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4C.24

SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) IN CIJE EVALUATED AS TO SPECIFICITY BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATION

Occupation	Satisfactory	Too Specific	Too General	Other	N	
Administration	95.8%	0.0%	4.2%	0.0%	100%	(24)
Teaching	80.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Pupul Pers. Serv.	___	___	___	___	___	(3)*
R & D	89.7	0.0	6.9	3.4	100%	(29)
Library	81.9	1.9	10.5	5.7	100%	(105)
Consulting	80.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Undergraduate	___	___	___	___	___	(0)*
Graduate	___	___	___	___	___	(1)*
Other	___	___	___	___	___	(4)*
Overall	84.5	1.7	8.8	5.0	100%	(181)
Conducted Research						
Yes	80.2	0.0	13.6	6.2	100%	(81)
No	85.7	3.1	6.1	5.1	100%	(98)
Published						
Yes	84.6	0.0	7.7	7.7	100%	(65)
No	82.8	2.6	10.3	4.3	100%	(116)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.25

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS(DESCRIPTORS) IN CIJE AS TO SPECIFICITY BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Satisfactory	Too General	Too Specific	Other Shortcomings		(N)
Preschool	83.3%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	85.7	9.5	2.4	2.4	100%	(42)
Secondary	83.3	11.1	0.0	5.6	100%	(18)
College or University	81.5	13.3	3.7	1.5	100%	(135)
State Department of Education	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Regional Educational Lab.	82.4	17.6	0.0	0.0	100%	(17)
R & D Center	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Research Office	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	83.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	100%	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	100%	(1)*
Other	78.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	100%	(28)
Overall	83.5	11.0	3.3	2.2	100%	(272)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4C.26

ARE SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) USED TO INDEX CIJE REPRESENTATIVE OF CURRENTLY USED LANGUAGE BY RESPONDENTS OCCUPATION

Occupation	Yes	No	(N)
Administration	91.3%	8.7%	100% (23)
Teaching	90.0	10.0	100% (10)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	----	----	100% (3)*
R & D	89.3	10.7	100% (28)
Library	96.9	3.1	100% (98)
Consulting	100.0	0.0	100% (5)
Undergraduate	----	----	100% (0)*
Graduate	----	----	100% (1)*
Other	----	----	100% (4)*
Overall	94.8	5.2	100% (172)
Conducted Research			
Yes	92.4	7.6	100% (79)
No	95.7	4.3	100% (93)
Published			
Yes	88.9	11.1	100% (63)
No	97.3	2.7	100% (111)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4C.27

SUBJECT HEADINGS (DESCRIPTORS) IN RIE EVALUATED FOR USEFULNESS BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	No Use 5	(N)	Currently Used Language Yes	No	(N)
Occupation									
Administration	28.0%	38.3%	23.4%	8.4%	1.9%	100% (107)	92.1%	7.9%	100% (126)
Teaching	28.6	46.4	21.4	3.6	0.0	100% (28)	100.0	0.0	100% (37)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	37.5	37.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	100% (8)	92.3	7.7	100% (13)
R & D	22.0	39.0	27.1	10.2	1.7	100% (59)	92.6	7.4	100% (68)
Library	37.5	38.4	18.8	3.5	1.8	100% (112)	93.9	6.1	100% (132)
Consulting	20.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100% (10)	75.0	25.0	100% (12)
Others*	60.0	30.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	100% (16)	94.7	5.3	100% (19)
Overall	31.1	39.2	21.6	6.3	1.8	100% (334)	93.1	6.9	100% (407)
Conducted Research									
Yes	26.2	41.9	20.4	8.9	2.6	100% (191)	92.4	7.6	100% (224)
No	36.7	33.3	24.0	4.0	2.0	100% (150)	93.6	6.4	100% (188)
Published									
Yes	22.7	44.7	23.4	6.4	2.8	100% (210)	92.8	7.2	100% (167)
No	36.8	33.8	20.4	7.0	2.0	100% (141)	93.8	6.4	100% (249)

Source: RIE Questionnaire
* Others includes Undergraduates (N = 0), Graduate (N = 1), and "Other" (N = 9)

VOLUME IV - Appendix

RIE and *RIE ANNUAL INDEXES*

TABLE A4D.1

PRIMARY ASSOCIATION OF RIE SUBSCRIBERS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION OR ORGANIZATION

Primary Association	Percent	Number
Pre-school	.7	3
Elementary School	4.5	20
Secondary School	7.8	35
College or University	44.9	201
State Dept. of Education	3.3	15
Regional Educational Laboratory	--	--
Research and Development Center	3.3	15
Professional Organization	2.7	12
Office of Education Regional Office	.4	2
Other Federal Agency	2.9	13
Local or Regional Information Center	2.0	9
Business or Industry	2.7	12
Other	15.4	67
No Response	9.4	42

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire.

TABLE A4D.2

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF RIE SUBSCRIBERS FOR FEBRUARY, 1971 BY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

State	No.	%	State	No.	%
Alabama	36	1.0	Montana	8	.2
Alaska	7	.2	Nebraska	26	.7
Arizona	43	1.2	Nevada	10	.3
Arkansas	18	.5	New Hampshire	13	.4
California	406	11.2	New Jersey	148	4.2
Colorado	37	1.0	New Mexico	27	.7
Connecticut	40	1.1	New York	563	15.6
Delaware	9	.2	N. Carolina	64	1.8
Florida	112	3.1	N. Dakota	12	.3
Georgia	53	1.5	Ohio	108	3.0
Hawaii	20	.6	Oklahoma	30	.8
Idaho	6	.2	Oregon	40	1.1
Illinois	205	5.8	Pennsylvania	185	5.1
Indiana	64	1.8	Rhode Island	9	.2
Iowa	57	1.6	S. Carolina	29	.8
Kansas	41	1.1	S. Dakota	8	.2
Kentucky	28	.8	Tennessee	51	1.4
Louisiana	19	.5	Texas	128	3.5
Maine	14	.4	Utah	19	.5
Maryland	95	2.6	Vermont	14	.4
Massachusetts	170	4.7	Virginia	65	1.8
Michigan	128	3.6	Washington	75	2.1
Minnesota	87	2.4	W. Virginia	27	.7
Mississippi	17	.5	Wisconsin	77	2.1
Missouri	56	1.5	Wyoming	8	.2
			D.C.	88	2.4
			U.S. Poss. & Terr.	16	.4
			TOTAL U.S.	3616	100.0%

Source: RIE Subscriber List

TABLE A4D.3

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS TO RIE

Rank	Country	Number	Rank	Country	Number
44	Afghanistan	1	19	Malaysia	2
34	Argentina	2	14.5	Mexico	7
3	Australia	38	44	New Guinea	1
27	Austria	3	11.5	New Zealand	8
27	Belgium	3	44	Nigeria	1
27	Brazil	3	27	Norway	3
44	Bolivia	1	11.5	Philippines	8
1	Canada	256	44	Samoa	1
44	Ceylon	1	44	Sarawak	1
34	Columbia	2	22.5	Scotland	1
19	Denmark	5	44	Singapore	1
2	England	44	8	South Africa	10
44	Fiji	1	19	Spain	5
27	Finland	3	11.5	Sweden	8
6	France	14	19	Switzerland	5
4	Germany	26	34	Thailand	2
34	Guatemala	2	34	Turkey	2
5	Holland	20	44	Uganda	1
22.5	Hong Kong	4	34	United Arab Rep.	2
19	India	5	44	Venezuela	1
27	Iran	3	44	Wales	1
16	Ireland	6	14.5	Yugoslavia	7
9	Israel	9	44	Zambia	1
7	Italy	11			
11.5	Japan	8			
27	Korea	3		TOTAL	561
34	Kuwait	2			

Source: RIE Subscriber list

TABLE A4D.4

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF STATE AGENCY SUBSCRIBERS TO RIE FOR FEBRUARY, 1971

State	No.	%	State	No.	%
Alabama	---	---	Montana	---	---
Alaska	---	---	Nebraska	4	4.9
Arizona	1	1.2	Nevada	---	---
Arkansas	1	1.2	New Hampshire	---	---
California	4	4.9	New Jersey	2	2.5
Colorado	---	---	New Mexico	1	1.2
Connecticut	4	4.9	New York	6	7.5
Delaware	---	---	N. Carolina	3	3.7
Florida	2	2.5	N. Dakota	4	4.9
Georgia	4	4.9	Ohio	1	1.2
Hawaii	3	3.7	Oklahoma	2	2.5
Idaho	1	1.2	Oregon	---	---
Illinois	2	2.5	Pennsylvania	3	3.7
Indiana	---	---	Rhode Island	---	---
Iowa	---	---	S. Carolina	2	2.5
Kansas	3	3.7	S. Dakota	---	---
Kentucky	---	---	Tennessee	1	1.2
Louisiana	---	---	Texas	2	2.5
Maine	1	1.2	Utah	1	1.2
Maryland	1	1.2	Vermont	2	2.5
Massachusetts	1	1.2	Virginia	1	1.2
Michigan	2	2.5	Washington	4	4.9
Minnesota	3	3.7	W. Virginia	5	6.3
Mississippi	1	1.2	Wisconsin	2	2.5
Missouri	---	---	Wyoming	1	1.2
			TOTAL	81	

$\bar{X}$ Per State 1.62

% States with at least one subscription 70.0%

Source: RIE Subscriber List

TABLE A4D.5

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LOCAL SCHOOL UNIT SUBSCRIBERS TO RIE FOR FEBRUARY, 1971

State	Percent	Number	State	Percent	Number
Alabama	.6	6	Montana	.3	3
Alaska	.4	4	Nebrask	.6	6
Arizona	1.6	17	Nevada	.4	4
Arkansas	.4	4	New Hampshire	.3	3
California	15.4	165	New Jersey	6.5	70
Colorado	1.3	14	New Mexico	.7	8
Connecticut	1.3	14	New York	19.5	209
Delaware	.3	3	N. Carolina	.7	8
Florida	2.2	23	N. Dakota	.1	1
Georgia	.6	6	Ohio	2.5	27
Hawaii	.6	6	Oklahoma	.7	7
Idaho	--	--	Oregon	1.5	16
Illinois	3.4	36	Pennsylvania	4.4	48
Indiana	1.0	11	Rhode Island	.6	6
Iowa	1.4	15	S. Carolina	.9	10
Kansas	.9	10	S. Dakota	.1	1
Kentucky	.4	4	Tennessee	.9	10
Louisiana	.3	3	Texas	2.7	29
Maine	.2	2	Utah	.4	4
Maryland	1.6	17	Vermont	.4	4
Massachusetts	5.4	58	Virginia	1.6	17
Michigan	4.0	43	Washington	1.9	20
Minnesota	2.8	30	W. Virginia	.1	1
Mississippi	.6	6	Wisconsin	2.6	28
Missouri	2.1	22	Wyoming	.3	3
			D. C.	--	--
			U. S. Poss. & Terr.	.5	5
			TOTAL		1067

$\bar{X}$ Per State 21.1

% States with at least one subscription 98.0%

Source: RIE Subscriber lists

TABLE A4D.6

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF RIE USERS IN A TYPICAL WEEK BY ORGANIZATIONS

Primary Association	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26+	(N)
Pre-School	--	--	--	--	--	--	(0)*
Elementary School	--	1	--	--	--	--	(1)*
Secondary School	2	--	--	--	--	--	(2)*
College or University	14	10	7	6	4	28	(69)
State Department of Ed.	13	7	4	3	4	4	(35)
Regional Ed. Laboratory	5	4	--	1	1	2	(13)
Research & Dev. Center	3	--	--	--	1	4	(8)
Professional Organization	3	1	--	--	--	1	(5)
Office of Ed. Reg. Office	3	1	2	--	--	--	(6)
Other Federal Agency	3	1	1	--	--	1	(6)
Local or Reg. Inf. Center	2	1	1	--	--	2	(6)
Business or Industry	4	--	1	--	--	--	(5)
Other	14	5	3	2	2	4	(30)
Overall	66	31	19	12	12	46	(186)

Source: Organization Questionnaire
*Where N ≤ 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.7

FREQUENCY OF USE OF RIE DURING 1970 REPORTED BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

Occupation	Never	1-5 times/yr.	6-10 times/yr.	10+ times/yr.	N
Administration	1.5%	24.6%	33.8%	40.0%	100% (130)
Teaching	2.6	23.1	35.9	38.5	100% (39)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	0.0	54.5	9.1	36.4	100% (11)
R & D	1.4	15.7	31.4	51.4	100% (70)
Library	4.4	20.7	25.9	48.9	100% (135)
Consulting	0.0	41.7	8.3	50.0	100% (12)
Others*	5.5	33.3	12.5	48.7	100% (18)
Overall	2.7	23.4	45.3	28.7	100% (415)
Conducted Research					
Yes	1.3	21.0	29.9	47.8	100% (224)
No	4.1	26.0	28.1	41.8	100% (196)
Published					
Yes	3.0	22.3	26.5	48.2	100% (166)
No	2.3	23.8	30.9	43.0	100% (256)

Source: RIE Questionnaire
* Others includes Undergraduates (N = 0), Graduates (N = 2) and "Other" (N - 16)

TABLE A4D.8

USE OF RIE DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	More than 10	(N)
High School Diploma	22.2%	38.9%	22.2%	16.7%	100% (18)
Bachelor's	14.6	50.0	16.7	18.7	100%(144)
Master's	11.0	32.9	24.8	31.4	100%(210)
Specialist's	33.3	22.2	33.3	11.1	100% (9)
Doctorate	12.5	39.6	16.7	31.3	100% (48)
Other	14.3	42.9	0.0	42.9	100% (7)
Overall	13.3	39.4	20.9	26.4	100%(436)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

FREQUENCY OF USE OF RIE DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	(N)
25 or Below	12.7	51.0	16.7	19.6	100%(102)
26-35	15.9	32.9	20.1	31.1	100%(164)
36-45	12.4	41.9	21.0	24.8	100%(105)
46-55	10.7	39.3	25.0	25.0	100% (56)
56-65	9.1	18.2	27.3	45.5	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (3) *
Overall	13.4	39.7	20.4	26.5	100%(441)
Sex					
Male	15.7	34.5	22.3	27.4	100%(197)
Female	11.5	43.4	19.1	26.0	100%(235)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.10

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	%	N
Go Initially to Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	10.0	50
Go Directly to Subject Index	54.5	269
Go Directly to Author Index	1.0	5
Go Directly to Resumes of a Clearinghouse	.4	2
Scan Entire Document Resume Section	2.6	13
Follow No Particular Pattern	6.5	32
Other	1.4	7
No Answer	23.5	116
Totals	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.11

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE
BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

	Percent	Number
Go initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	3.6	16
Go directly to subject index	59.6	267
Go directly to author index	.4	2
Go directly to resumes of a clearinghouse	3.6	16
Scan entire document resume section	3.3	15
Follow no particular pattern	2.7	97
Other	1.6	7
No response	5.6	25

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.12

PATTERN EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE
BY OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT

Occupation	Go initially to Thesaurus	Go directly to Subject Index	Go directly to Author Index	Go directly to Resumes of a Clearinghouse	Scan the Entire Document Resume Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	(N)
Administration	3.9%	67.7%	0.0%	3.9%	3.9%	19.7%	0.8%	100% (127)
Teaching	5.7	54.3	0.0	8.6	2.9	28.6	0.0	100% (35)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	8.3	50.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	100% (12)
R & D	1.5	76.1	1.5	1.5	4.5	13.4	1.5	100% (67)
Library	4.5	59.0	0.7	3.7	2.2	26.9	3.0	100%(134)
Consulting	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	100% (12)
Others*	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0	100% (13)
Overall	3.7	64.7	0.5	3.7	3.5	22.5	1.5	100%(405)
Conducted Research								
Yes	4.1	63.5	0.5	3.7	2.7	24.2	1.4	100%(219)
No	3.7	63.4	0.5	4.2	4.2	22.0	2.1	100%(191)
Published								
Yes	4.3	59.0	0.6	3.1	3.7	27.3	1.9	100%(161)
No	3.6	66.1	0.4	4.0	3.2	21.1	1.6	100%(251)

*Others includes Undergraduates (N = 0), Graduate Students (N = 2), and "Other" (N = 16)

Source: RIE Questionnaire

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Go Initially to the Thesaurus	Go Directly to Subject Index	Go Directly Author Index	Go Directly to Resumes of a Clearinghouse	Scan the Entire Document Resume Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	(N)
Pre-school	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Elementary	12.7	72.7	0.0	1.8	9.1	3.6	0.0	100% (55)
Secondary	5.3	52.6	10.5	0.0	5.3	26.3	0.0	100% (19)
College or University	15.5	70.2	1.1	.6	1.7	8.3	2.8	100%(181)
State Department of Education	11.1	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	100% (9)
Regional Educational Laboratory	20.8	70.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	100% (24)
Research and Development Center	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	100% (9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (2)*
Office of Education								
Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (4)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0.0% (0)*
Other	7.5	77.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	10.0	2.5	100% (40)
Overall	13.3	70.9	1.4	.6	3.4	8.5	2.0	100%(354)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* When N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.14

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Go Initially to The Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	Go Directly To Subject Index	Go Directly To Author Index	Go Directly To Resumes of A Clearinghouse	Scan Entire Document Resume Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	(N)
High School Diploma	16.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	100% (12)
Bachelor's	13.8	66.4	4.3	.9	2.6	11.2	.9	100% (116)
Master's	11.1	75.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	6.7	2.8	100% (180)
Specialist's	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	14.6	70.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	9.8	0.0	100% (41)
Other	50.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	13.3	70.3	1.4	.6	3.6	8.9	1.9	100% (360)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.15

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Go Initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	Go Directly To Subject Index	Go Directly To Author Index	Go Directly To Resumes of A Clearinghouse	Scan Entire Document Resume Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	16.5	72.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	5.9	1.2	100% (85)
26-35	13.1	75.2	0.0	.7	1.5	8.8	.7	100%(137)
36-45	9.3	66.3	4.7	0.0	5.8	10.5	3.5	100% (86)
46-55	15.9	68.2	0.0	2.3	2.3	6.8	4.5	100% (44)
56-65	18.2	54.5	0.0	0.0	9.1	18.2	0.0	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	---	---	---	----	---	---- (3) *
Overall	13.4	71.3	1.4	.5	3.0	8.5	1.9	100%(366)
Sex								
Male	13.4	69.4	1.3	.6	2.5	10.2	2.5	100%(157)
Female	13.6	71.2	1.5	.5	4.0	7.6	1.5	100%(198)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.16

MAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH RIE IS USED
BY RESPONDENTS TO THE INDIVIDUAL USER QUESTIONNAIRE

Purpose	Percent	Number *
Keeping Abreast in a field	22.1	109
Assignments and Term Papers	42.1	208
Preparation or Updating of Course Bibliographies	8.9	44
Curriculum Development	14.6	72
Program Improvement	13.2	65
Preparation of Speech, Report, Article	20.9	103
Research Project	42.1	208
Browsing	8.9	44
Other	7.1	35

Source: Individual User Questionpaire
* Total number of respondents = 492. Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose."

MAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH RIE IS USED BY OCCUPATION OF SUBSCRIBERS **

RIE Used For: User's Occupation	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Administration	63.8	6.1	13.0	54.2	51.9	21.4	40.3	26.4	12.4	(129)
Teaching	73.7	7.9	39.5	45.9	36.8	31.6	41.7	28.9	5.3	(38)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	53.8	7.7	0.0	41.7	38.5	15.4	41.7	16.7	16.7	(12)
R & D	62.3	7.2	1.4	26.1	30.4	27.5	77.9	11.8	9.0	(67)
Library	44.0	30.9	18.7	24.5	25.5	17.3	50.7	19.9	33.3	(135)
Consulting	45.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	45.5	18.2	60.0	20.0	9.1	(11)
Others*	66.7	16.7	0.0	33.3	44.5	50.0	44.5	44.5	11.1	(18)
Overall	70.6	15.0	14.1	36.9	37.3	22.9	50.9	22.4	18.0	(410)
Conducted Research										
Yes	64.3	11.7	14.7	40.9	44.2	28.3	61.9	23.4	13.2	(227)
No	50.2	19.9	13.9	33.0	31.5	16.8	38.7	24.1	24.5	(196)
Published										
Yes	62.2	7.6	15.6	33.7	37.0	32.0	60.5	24.1	16.2	(167)
No	54.9	20.5	13.7	38.7	39.0	17.9	44.7	22.8	20.1	(259)

Source: RIE Questionnaire.
*Others includes Undergraduates (N = 0), Graduates (N = 1) and "Other" (N = 17).
**Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each primary association.

TABLE A4D.18

MAIN PURPOSE FOR USING RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION **

Primary Association	Keeping Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Preschool	57.1%	42.9%	0.0%	14.3%	42.9%	14.3%	71.4%	0.0%	0.0%	(7)
Elementary	21.5	67.7	12.3	16.9	12.3	33.8	60.0	10.8	0.0	(64)
Secondary	14.3	31.4	2.9	25.7	20.0	11.4	37.1	2.9	0.0	(35)
College or University	18.8	49.1	13.1	6.7	5.4	21.1	41.4	11.3	8.5	(223)
State Department of Education	57.1	21.4	7.1	21.4	28.6	21.4	21.4	0.0	21.4	(14)
Regional Educational Lab	35.7	10.7	10.7	50.0	25.0	22.2	53.6	14.3	7.1	(28)
R & D Center	7.7	7.7	0.0	15.4	23.1	15.4	38.5	0.0	0.0	(13)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	22.2	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	(9)
Local or Regional Info Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(0)*
Other	30.6	38.8	2.0	20.4	24.5	18.7	38.8	6.1	14.3	(49)
Overall	23.0	43.0	9.8	15.0	13.5	21.6	44.1	9.3	7.5	(451)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

**Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each primary association.

TABLE A4D.19

MAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH RIE IS USED
BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

	Percent	Number
Keeping abreast in a field	56.5	253
Assignments and term papers	15.2	68
Preparation or updating of course bibliographies	14.1	63
Curriculum development	36.2	162
Program Improvement	37.7	169
Preparation of speech, report, article	22.8	102
Research project	48.2	216
Browsing	22.3	100
Other	18.3	82

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.20

MAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH RIE HAS BEEN USED
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL **

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Degree Level										
High School Diploma	0.0%	45.0%	10.0%	5.0%	5.0%	30.0%	15.0%	0.0%	20.0%	(20)
Bachelor's	12.7	59.3	7.3	8.7	7.3	17.3	37.6	4.0	4.7	(150)
Master's	25.9	39.5	8.8	17.5	17.1	23.0	50.0	12.3	8.4	(228)
Specialist's	30.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	10.0	0.0	(10)
Doctorate	46.9	16.3	20.4	24.5	20.4	26.5	46.9	14.3	8.2	(49)
Other	28.6	42.9	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	(7)
Overall	22.9	43.1	9.3	14.9	13.6	21.0	43.3	9.3	7.4	(464)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each degree level.

MAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH RIE HAS BEEN USED BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX **

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Age										
25 or Below	6.4%	59.1%	11.8%	5.5%	5.5%	23.6%	44.5%	9.2%	8.2%	(110)
26-35	20.7	45.1	8.0	15.4	14.9	23.6	50.3	9.7	5.7	(175)
36-45	36.0	34.2	7.3	17.3	14.5	18.3	38.5	9.1	6.4	(110)
46-55	30.6	29.0	9.7	27.4	24.2	14.5	30.6	8.1	8.2	(62)
56-65	41.7	16.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	33.3	33.3	8.3	25.0	(12)
Over 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)*
Overall	22.9	42.9	9.3	15.3	13.8	21.3	43.3	9.1	7.4	(472)
Sex										
Male	25.1	36.1	7.3	15.5	15.0	17.5	43.0	9.2	6.7	(208)
Female	20.7	49.0	10.8	14.7	12.0	24.0	42.8	8.8	8.0	(251)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each age or sex category.

TABLE A4D.22

WAYS IN WHICH RIE WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	33.3%	50.0%	16.7%	0.0%	100% (6)
Elementary	25.0	63.5	7.7	3.8	100% (52)
Secondary	21.7	56.5	8.7	13.0	100% (23)
College or University	12.4	68.4	8.5	10.7	100% (177)
State Department of Education	9.1	81.8	9.1	0.0	100% (11)
Regional Educational Laboratory	22.2	66.7	7.4	3.7	100% (27)
Research and Development Center	0.0	87.5	0.0	12.5	100% (8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	20.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	25.7	60.0	5.7	8.6	100% (35)
Overall	17.3	66.0	8.5	8.2	100% (353)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.23

WAYS OF USING RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Volumes to Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	(N)
25 or Below	14.9	69.0	3.4	12.6	100% (87)
26-35	17.7	64.5	9.9	7.8	100%(141)
36-45	15.3	72.9	5.9	5.9	100% (85)
46-55	19.5	53.7	19.5	7.3	100% (41)
56-65	22.2	66.7	11.1	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Overall	16.9	66.4	8.5	8.2	100%(366)
Sex					
Male	19.6	59.5	9.5	11.4	100%(158)
Female	15.0	71.5	7.0	6.5	100%(200)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.24

TYPES OF INFORMATION CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR SEARCHING AND IDENTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS IN RIE

Types of Information About Documents	Considered Essential		Not Indicated	
	%	N	%	N
Abstracts	61.1	(302)	38.5	(190)
Descriptors	34.2	(169)	65.2	(322)
Kind of Document	30.2	(149)	69.4	(343)
Quality Estimate	13.4	(66)	86.2	(426)
Target Audience	9.9	(49)	89.7	(443)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.25

TYPES OF INFORMATION CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR PURPOSES OF SEARCHING AND IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IN RIE BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

Types of Information	Considered Essential	Not Indicated	No Response
Abstracts	80.8% (362)	15.8% (71)	3.4% (15)
Descriptors	51.1% (229)	46.7% (209)	2.2% (10)
Kind of document (e.g. research report, survey)	36.8% (165)	59.8% (268)	3.4% (15)
Quality Estimate	19.0% (85)	77.2% (346)	3.8% (17)
Target Audience	19.0% (85)	76.6% (343)	4.4% (20)
Other	4.9% (22)	89.7 (402)	5.4% (24)
No Response	81.3% (364)	9.4% (42)	7.1% (32)

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.26

TYPES OF INFORMATION CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR PURPOSES OF SEARCHING AND IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IN RIE BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION **

Primary Association	Abstracts	Descriptors	Kind of Document	Quality Estimate	Target Audience	Other	(N)
Preschool	42.9	42.9	42.9	42.9	28.6	0.0	(7)
Elementary	58.5	38.5	36.9	10.8	6.3	1.6	(65)
Secondary	40.0	25.7	28.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	(35)
College or University	65.3	37.6	31.4	16.1	10.3	2.7	(222)
State Department of Education	64.3	35.7	15.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	(14)
Regional Educational Laboratory	82.1	28.6	39.3	21.4	14.3	10.7	(28)
Research and Development Center	69.2	30.8	23.1	7.7	15.4	7.7	(13)
Professional Organization	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)*
Office of Education Regional Office	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	33.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	22.2	0.0	(9)
Local or Regional Information Center	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)*
Business or Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)*
Other	77.6	38.8	26.5	10.2	6.1	0.0	(49)
Overall	64.2	36.1	31.2	14.4	10.6	3.5	(452)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.

* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.

**Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each primary association.

TABLE A4D.27

TYPES OF INFORMATION CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR PURPOSES OF SEARCHING AND IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL*

	Abstracts	Descriptors	Kind of Document	Quality Estimate	Target Audience	Other	(N)
Degree Level							
High School	45.0%	30.0%	30.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	(20)
Bachelor's	53.3	32.9	29.3	15.3	11.4	.6	(149)
Master's	69.7	38.2	29.8	11.0	9.2	2.4	(228)
Specialist's	30.0	30.0	40.0	11.1	10.0	0.0	(10)
Doctorate	75.5	36.7	33.3	22.4	16.3	.4	(49)
Other	33.3	33.3	28.6	0.0	14.3	0.0	(7)
Overall	62.6	35.7	30.2	13.4	10.4	3.5	(463)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each degree level.

TABLE A4D.28

TYPES OF INFORMATION CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR PURPOSES OF SEARCHING AND IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT DOCUMENTS IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX **

Age	Abstracts	Descriptors	Kind of Document	Quality Estimate	Target Audience	Other	(N)
25 or Below	57.3%	31.2%	32.7%	13.6%	5.5%	1.8%	(110)
26-35	66.3	35.4	28.7	9.7	8.6	2.9	(174)
36-45	63.6	35.5	30.6	18.9	14.4	2.7	(111)
46-55	61.3	38.7	29.0	14.5	12.9	8.1	(62)
56-65	58.3	41.7	41.7	27.3	33.3	8.3	(12)
Over 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)*
Overall	62.9	35.2	30.5	13.8	10.4	3.4	(472)
Sex							
Male	61.7	32.5	26.7	11.2	10.2	3.4	(206)
Female	63.1	39.0	33.3	14.7	10.3	3.6	(252)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N< 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each age or sex category.

TABLE A4D.29

SUCCESS OF RIE SUBSCRIBERS
IN FINDING SOUGHT AFTER INFORMATION
IN RIE

Yes	No	No Response
81.3% (364)	9.4% (42)	7.1% (43)

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.30

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR IN RIE BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

Occupation	Always	Most of the time	Sometimes	Never	(N)
Administration or Supervision	4.9	61.0	34.1	0.0	100% (41)
Teaching	3.8	75.9	20.3	0.0	100% (79)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Research and Development Center	7.1	71.4	21.4	0.0	100% (42)
Library or Instructional Resources	9.1	69.1	21.8	0.0	100% (55)
Consulting					
Undergraduate	21.4	50.0	28.6	0.0	100% (14)
Graduate	6.2	65.5	28.3	0.0	100%(113)
Other	0.0	64.3	35.7	0.0	100% (14)
Overall	6.5	68.0	25.5	0.0	100%(372)
Conducted Research					
Yes	6.4	66.0	27.7	0.0	100%(188)
No	6.2	71.6	22.2	0.0	100%(162)
Published					
Yes	7.9	68.3	23.8	0.0	100%(101)
No	5.7	67.2	27.2	0.0	100%(265)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.31

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR IN RIE
BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	N
Preschool	0.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100% (6)
Elementary	3.6	74.5	21.8	100% (55)
Secondary	4.5	77.3	18.2	100% (22)
College or University	8.3	66.9	24.9	100% (181)
State Department of Education	8.3	75.0	16.7	100% (12)
Regional Educational Laboratory	4.0	72.0	24.0	100% (25)
Research and Development Center	0.0	55.6	44.4	100% (9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	80.0	20.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	4.7	62.8	32.6	100% (43)
Overall	6.5	68.5	25.0	100% (368)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.32

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	N
High School Diploma	38.5%	38.5%	23.1%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	7.1	61.9	31.0	100% (113)
Master's	6.3	70.8	22.9	100% (192)
Specialist's	0.0	66.7	33.3	100% (6)
Doctorate	0.0	75.6	24.4	100% (41)
Other	0.0	66.7	33.3	100% (6)
Overall	6.7	67.4	25.9	100% (371)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.33

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	(N)
25 or Below	11.5	65.5	23.0	0.0	100% (87)
26-35	4.9	69.7	25.4	0.0	100%(142)
36-45	2.2	64.0	33.7	0.0	100% (89)
46-55	8.5	76.6	14.9	0.0	100% (47)
56-65	9.1	72.7	18.2	0.0	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	6.3	68.1	25.6	0.0	100%(379)
Sex					
Male	6.9	65.4	27.7	0.0	100%(159)
Female	6.8	69.6	23.7	0.0	100%(207)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.34

SUCCESS OF INDIVIDUAL USERS IN FINDING SOUGHT-AFTER INFORMATION IN RIE

	Percent	Number
Always	5.1	25
Most of the Time	53.4	264
Sometimes	20.2	100
Never	0.0	0
No Response	21.3	105
	100.0	494

TABLE A4D.34a

SUCCESS OF INDIVIDUAL USERS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN RIE

	Percent	Number
Always	1.2	6
Most of the Time	9.9	49
Sometimes	57.9	286
Never	3.2	16
No Response	27.8	137
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.35

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN RIE BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

Occupation	Always	Most of the time	Sometimes	Never	(N)
Administration or Supervision	5.1	12.8	79.5	2.6	100% (39)
Teaching	0.0	9.5	86.5	4.1	100% (74)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Research and Development Center	2.6	20.5	76.9	0.0	100% (39)
Library or Instructional Resources	1.9	9.6	82.7	5.8	100% (52)
Consulting	0.0	9.1	90.9	0.0	100% (11)
Undergraduate	0.0	7.1	92.9	0.0	100% (14)
Graduate	2.0	18.2	72.7	7.1	100% (99)
Other	0.0	7.7	84.6	7.7	100% (13)
Overall	1.7	13.4	80.5	4.4	100%(343)
Conducted Research					
Yes	2.3	13.2	79.3	5.2	100%(174)
No	1.3	16.0	79.3	3.3	100%(150)
Published					
Yes	2.1	14.6	82.3	1.0	100% (96)
No	1.6	13.1	79.9	5.3	100%(244)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.36

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	N
High School Diploma	0.0%	0.0%	90.9%	9.1%	100% (11)
Bachelor's	3.0	16.0	75.0	6.0	100% (100)
Master's	1.1	13.9	81.7	3.3	100% (180)
Specialist's	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100% (6)
Doctorate	2.6	15.8	81.6	0.0	100% (38)
Other	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	1.8	14.1	80.4	3.8	100% (341)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.37

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	(N)
Age					
25 or Below	2.5	5.1	84.8	7.6	100% (79)
26-35	1.5	16.8	79.4	2.3	100%(131)
36-45	1.2	15.5	79.8	3.6	100% (84)
46-55	0.0	18.6	76.7	4.7	100% (43)
56-65	0.0	10.0	90.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (3) *
Overall	1.7	13.7	80.6	4.0	100%(350)
Sex					
Male	1.3	14.7	81.3	2.7	100%(150)
Female	2.2	13.4	79.6	4.8	100%(186)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.38

OVERALL EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES *

Products and Services	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	No Response
Research in Education (RIE)	(298)	(57)	(43)	(15)	(2)	(32)	(4)	(43)
	60.3%	11.5%	8.7%	3.0%	.4%	6.5%	.8%	8.7%
Accumulated Indexes for RIE	(235)	(70)	(34)	(14)	(2)	(61)	(6)	(71)
	47.6	14.2	6.9	2.8	.4	12.3	1.2	14.4
Current Index Journals in Education (CIJE)	(158)	(70)	(48)	(28)	(3)	(85)	(14)	(88)
	32.0	14.2	9.7	5.7	.6	17.2	2.8	17.8
Clearinghouse: Newsletters	(50)	(54)	(59)	(19)	(6)	(174)	(15)	(117)
	10.1	10.9	11.9	3.8	1.2	35.2	3.0	23.7
Interpretative Summaries	(51)	(51)	(44)	(24)	(5)	(175)	(18)	(125)
	10.3	10.3	8.9	4.9	1.0	35.4	3.6	25.3
Research Reviews	(73)	(60)	(53)	(22)	(2)	(146)	(14)	(122)
	14.8	12.1	10.7	4.5	.4	29.6	2.8	24.7
Bibliographies	(95)	(57)	(46)	(16)	(4)	(155)	(10)	(109)
	19.2	11.5	9.3	3.2	.8	31.4	2.0	22.1
Pacesetters in Innovation	(36)	(30)	(50)	(22)	(14)	(210)	(19)	(112)
	7.3	6.1	10.1	4.5	2.8	42.5	3.8	22.7
Catalog of Selected Documents on the Disadvantaged	(43)	(33)	(46)	(30)	(13)	(201)	(16)	(111)
	8.7	6.7	9.3	6.1	2.6	40.7	3.2	22.5
Selected Documents in Higher Education	(31)	(36)	(29)	(22)	(19)	(212)	(20)	(123)
	6.3	7.3	5.9	4.5	3.8	42.9	4.0	24.9
Hard Copy Documents	(71)	(45)	(42)	(22)	(8)	(166)	(23)	(115)
	14.4	9.1	8.5	4.5	1.6	33.6	4.7	23.3
ERIC Microfiche	(275)	(64)	(37)	(16)	(2)	(52)	(0)	(48)
	55.7	13.0	7.5	3.2	.4	10.5	0.0	9.7
Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	(123)	(60)	(61)	(24)	(8)	(112)	(10)	(96)
	24.9	21.1	12.3	4.9	1.6	22.7	2.0	19.4
Manpower Research Inventory	(16)	(33)	(31)	(26)	(11)	(223)	(29)	(125)
	3.2	6.7	6.3	5.3	2.2	45.1	5.9	25.3
OE Research Reports	(37)	(52)	(42)	(16)	(8)	(193)	(23)	(122)
	7.5	10.5	8.5	3.2	1.6	39.1	4.7	24.7
ERIC Magnetic Tape Data Bases:								
RIE	(43)	(16)	(11)	(13)	(5)	(199)	(80)	(127)
	8.7	3.2	2.2	2.6	1.0	40.3	16.2	25.7
CIJE	(35)	(15)	(8)	(11)	(5)	(205)	(79)	(134)
	7.1	3.0	1.6	2.2	1.0	41.5	16.0	27.1

N = 494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Statistical differences between this comprehensive listing and individual tables are accounted for in most part by variations in individual responses.

TABLE A4D.39

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6		(N)
Preschool	83.3%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	78.7	4.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	100%	(6)
Secondary	59.3	18.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	14.8	100%	(27)
College or University	63.8	13.8	9.0	3.3	.5	9.6	100%	(210)
State Dept. of Education	75.0	8.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	100%	(12)
Regional Educational Lab	74.1	7.4	11.1	7.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(27)
R & D Center	54.5	27.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	9.1	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	66.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	100%	(9)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	63.6	9.1	13.6	9.1	2.3	2.3	100%	(44)
Overall	66.9	12.5	9.1	3.4	.5	7.7	100%	(417)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.40

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF RESEARCH IN EDUCATION (RIE)
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	64.7%	0.0%	11.8%	0.0%	0.0%	23.5%	0.0%	100% (17)
Bachelor's	61.8	15.4	10.3	3.7	0.0	8.1	.7	100%(136)
Master's	72.0	10.9	9.0	1.9	.5	5.2	.5	100%(211)
Specialist's	25.0	37.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	100% (8)
Doctorate	63.8	12.8	6.4	10.6	0.0	4.3	2.1	100% (47)
Other	57.1	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	66.4	12.7	9.4	3.3	.5	6.8	.9	100%(426)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.41

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or below	60.2%	15.5%	10.7%	1.0%	1.0%	10.7%	1.0%	100% (103)
26-35	67.9	13.2	8.2	3.8	0.0	6.9	0.0	100% (159)
36-45	69.6	6.9	11.8	2.0	1.0	5.9	2.9	100% (102)
46-55	71.4	10.7	8.9	3.6	0.0	5.4	0.0	100% (56)
56-65	54.5	36.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (11)
Over 65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100% (3)*
Overall	66.4	12.4	9.4	3.2	.5	7.1	.9	100% (434)
Sex								
Male	61.5	13.4	12.8	2.7	.5	8.6	.5	100% (187)
Female	71.4	12.0	6.4	3.0	.4	5.6	1.3	100% (234)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.42

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SECTIONS
AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RIE
BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

Sections and Characteristics	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	No Response
Range of Topics Covered	47.2%	18.6%	6.1%	1.8%	0.0%	1.2%	24.9%
Quality of Material Selected	30.2	26.3	11.1	4.0	.2	.6	27.3
Timeliness	31.8	25.3	10.9	2.2	.2	1.4	27.9
Document Secion	19.4	17.6	11.5	3.0	1.4	11.1	35.6
Accession within Sections	12.8	15.4	10.1	8.1	3.0	12.1	38.3
Arrangement within Sections	17.4	20.2	13.0	4.5	1.4	5.3	38.1
Content of Resumes	34.6	21.7	7.3	2.4	.4	2.8	30.6
Descriptors (Thesaurus)	26.7	16.8	10.3	6.1	1.0	6.3	32.6
Numbering System	23.5	20.4	12.8	5.1	1.0	3.2	34.0
Introductory Information	19.8	22.5	10.3	4.5	1.2	5.9	35.8
Indexing Information	26.3	23.3	10.3	4.0	.2	2.8	32.8
Format and Typography	23.1	22.3	12.1	7.7	1.2	1.4	32.2

N = (494)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.43

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SECTIONS AND CHARACATERISTICS OF RIE BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

ections and haracteristics	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use	Item Not Avail-able	No Respons
ange of topics covered	191 (42.6)	122 (27.2)	66 (14.7)	14 (3.1)	3 (.7)	6 (1.3)	38 (8.5)
uality of material selected	99 (22.1)	160 (35.7)	90 (20.1)	32 (7.1)	3 (.7)	6 (1.3)	49 (10.9)
imeliness	107 (23.9)	137 (30.6)	97 (21.7)	32 (7.1)	6 (1.3)	6 (1.3)	47 (10.5)
ccument section	119 (26.6)	112 (25.0)	77 (17.2)	22 (4.9)	10 (2.2)	20 (4.5)	78 (17.4)
ccession number section	62 (13.8)	86 (19.2)	86 (19.2)	47 (10.5)	25 (5.6)	47 (10.5)	82 (18.3)
rrangement within sections	86 (19.2)	117 (26.1)	105 (23.4)	18 (4.0)	10 (2.2)	21 (4.7)	76 (17.0)
ontents of resumes	152 (33.9)	158 (35.3)	61 (13.6)	7 (1.6)	2 (.4)	3 (.7)	51 (11.4)
escriptors (Thesaurus)	109 (24.3)	134 (29.9)	75 (16.7)	23 (5.1)	8 (1.8)	21 (4.7)	63 (14.1)
mbering system	92 (20.5)	111 (24.8)	99 (22.1)	38 (8.5)	14 (3.1)	14 (3.1)	68 (15.2)
ntroductory information	92 (20.5)	114 (25.4)	85 (19.0)	43 (9.6)	7 (1.6)	12 (2.7)	74 (16.5)
ndexing system	129 (28.8)	132 (29.5)	73 (16.3)	16 (3.6)	7 (1.6)	9 (2.0)	64 (14.3)
rmat or typography	101 (22.5)	144 (32.1)	86 (19.2)	44 (9.8)	3 (.7)	5 (1.1)	49 (10.9)

N = 448

ource: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.44

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF RANGE OF TOPICS COVERED IN RIE

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	56.4%	28.2%	7.7%	5.1%	0.0%	2.6%	100%	(39)
Teaching	67.1	21.1	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(76)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Research and Development	67.5	27.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(40)
Library or Instructional Resources	61.1	33.3	3.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	100%	(54)
Consulting	70.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Undergraduate Student	40.0	26.7	13.3	13.3	0.0	6.7	100%	(15)
Graduate Student	64.8	22.9	9.5	1.9	0.0	1.0	100%	(105)
Other	57.1	21.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	14.2	100%	(14)
Overall	63.1	24.8	8.2	2.5	0.0	1.4	100%	(355)
Conducted Research								
Yes	67.2	19.8	9.0	2.3	0.0	1.7	100%	(177)
No	60.9	27.6	7.7	2.6	0.0	1.3	100%	(156)
Published								
Yes	55.2	31.3	9.4	3.1	0.0	1.0	100%	(96)
No	65.6	22.9	7.9	2.0	0.0	1.6	100%	(253)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.45

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE RANGE OF TOPICS IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Primary Association							
Preschool	83.3%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	77.8	14.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(54)
Secondary	72.7	18.2	4.5	0.0	4.5	100%	(22)
College or University							
State Dept. of Education	50.0	40.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	48.0	44.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	100%	(25)
R & D Center	66.7	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	61.5	23.1	7.7	5.1	2.6	100%	(39)
Overall	63.4	24.7	8.0	2.6	1.4	100%	(352)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.46

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF RANGE OF TOPICS COVERED IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	57.1%	28.6%	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	14.2%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	65.1	19.8	10.4	2.8	0.0	1.8	100% (106)
Master's	64.3	25.8	7.1	1.6	0.0	1.1	100% (182)
Specialist's	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	53.8	33.3	7.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	100% (39)
Other	50.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	62.8	24.7	8.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	100% (352)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.47

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE RANGE OF TOPICS COVERED IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	70.6%	17.6%	5.9%	3.5%	0.0%	2.4%	100% (85)
26-35	56.7	29.9	10.4	2.2	0.0	.7	100% (134)
36-45	66.3	21.7	7.2	2.4	0.0	2.4	100% (83)
46-55	60.9	26.1	10.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	100% (46)
56-65	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	62.6	25.2	8.3	2.5	0.0	1.4	100% (361)
Sex							
Male	56.3	29.8	8.6	2.6	0.0	2.7	100% (151)
Female	67.8	20.6	8.5	2.5	0.0	.5	100% (199)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.48

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF QUALITY OF MATERIAL SELECTED FOR RIE BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	32.4%	43.2%	18.9%	5.4%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(37)
Teaching	42.7	46.7	6.7	2.7	0.0	1.3	100%	(75)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Research and Development	42.5	30.0	15.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	100%	(40)
Library or Instructional Resources	50.0	36.5	7.7	3.8	1.9	0.0	100%	(52)
Consulting	63.6	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(11)
Undergraduate Student	30.8	38.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	100%	(13)
Graduate Student	38.6	36.6	17.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	100%	(101)
Other	40.0	26.7	26.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	100%	(15)
Overall	41.9	37.0	14.2	5.8	.3	.9	100%	(346)
Conducted Research								
Yes	45.9	36.5	11.8	5.3	0.0	.6	100%	(170)
No	37.4	36.8	17.4	6.5	.6	1.3	100%	(155)
Published								
Yes	33.3	37.5	17.7	10.4	0.0	1.0	100%	(96)
No	45.1	36.5	13.5	3.7	.4	.8	100%	(244)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.49

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF QUALITY OF MATERIAL SELECTED FOR RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Elementary	49.1	37.7	13.2	0.0	0.0	100%	(53)
Secondary	63.6	27.3	4.5	4.5	0.0	100%	(22)
College or University	40.1	37.1	14.4	7.2	1.2	100%	(167)
State Dept. of Education	11.1	44.4	22.2	22.2	0.0	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	20.0	44.0	28.0	8.0	0.0	100%	(25)
R & D Center	33.3	33.3	22.2	11.1	0.0	100%	(9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	60.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	50.0	28.9	15.8	2.6	2.6	100%	(38)
Overall	42.0	36.7	14.6	5.8	.9	100%	(343)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.50

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF QUALITY OF MATERIAL SELECTED FOR RIE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	38.5%	38.5%	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	48.6	33.3	12.4	4.8	0.0	1.0	100% (105)
Master's	39.2	35.8	17.6	6.3	.6	.6	100% (176)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	28.2	46.2	15.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	100% (39)
Other	16.7	50.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	40.8	36.4	15.7	5.8	.3	.9	100% (343)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N $<$ 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.51

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF QUALITY OF MATERIAL SELECTED IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
25 or below	49.4%	36.5%	11.8%	1.2%	0.0%	1.2%	100% (85)
26-35	32.6	38.8	19.4	8.5	.8	0.0	100% (129)
36-45	42.0	37.0	13.6	4.9	0.0	2.5	100% (81)
46-55	48.8	25.6	16.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	100% (43)
56-65	40.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	-----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	41.0	36.8	15.4	5.7	.3	.9	100% (351)
Sex							
Male	32.5	39.7	18.5	7.3	0.0	2.0	100% (151)
Female	47.4	34.2	13.2	4.7	.5	0.0	100% (190)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.52

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	16.7%	50.0%	16.7%	16.7%	0.0	100%	(6)
Elementary	51.1	25.5	19.1	0.0	4.3	100%	(47)
Secondary	63.6	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(22)
College or University	46.8	34.5	12.3	4.7	1.8	100%	(171)
State Dept. of Education	22.2	55.6	22.2	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	12.5	58.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(24)
R & D Center	62.5	25.0	12.5	4.2	0.0	100%	(8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	43.2	37.8	16.2	2.7	0.0	100%	(37)
Overall	45.0	34.9	14.8	3.6	1.8	100%	(338)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.53

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	15.4%	46.2%	23.1%	0.0	0.0	15.4	100% (13)
Bachelor's	49.0	31.4	14.7	2.9	0.0	2.0	100% (102)
Master's	44.7	36.3	15.6	2.2	0.0	1.1	100% (179)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	33.3	41.7	13.9	8.3	2.8	0.0	100% (36)
Other	16.7	50.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	43.5	35.6	15.6	3.2	.3	1.8	100% (340)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.54

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	51.8%	25.3%	16.9%	2.4%	0.0%	3.6%	100% (83)
26-35	29.5	46.9	18.6	3.9	0.0	1.6	100% (129)
36-45	53.7	28.7	11.2	3.7	0.0	2.5	100% (80)
46-55	46.5	39.5	9.3	2.3	2.3	0.0	100% (43)
56-65	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	-----	---- (2)*
Overall	43.5	35.7	15.3	3.2	.3	2.0	100% (347)
Sex							
Male	36.1	38.1	19.7	3.4	.7	2.0	100% (147)
Female	49.2	33.5	12.6	3.1	0.0	1.6	100% (191)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.55

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF DOCUMENT SECTION IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	33.3%	50.0%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	31.0	31.0	14.3	2.4	21.4	100%	(42)
Secondary	21.1	31.6	26.3	0.0	21.1	100%	(19)
College or University	30.3	23.9	19.4	7.1	19.3	100%	(155)
State Dept. of Education	28.6	42.9	0.0	28.6	0.0	100%	(7)
Regional Educational Lab	30.4	34.8	21.7	13.0	0.0	100%	(23)
R & D Center	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	35.5	16.1	16.1	6.4	25.8	100%	(31)
Overall	31.2	26.9	17.9	7.0	16.9	100%	(301)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.56

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE DOCUMENT SECTION IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	14.3%	28.6%	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	32.3	20.2	17.2	2.0	3.0	25.2	100% (99)
Master's	31.8	28.4	18.2	6.8	2.7	12.2	100% (148)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	26.5	41.2	17.6	8.8	0.0	5.9	100% (34)
Other	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	29.8	27.4	18.5	4.9	2.3	17.0	100% (305)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.57

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCESSION NUMBERS SECTION IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Not Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	80.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	20.5	35.9	17.9	5.2	20.5	100%	(39)
Secondary	33.3	22.2	22.2	5.6	16.7	100%	(18)
College or University	21.2	21.2	16.6	21.8	19.2	100%	(151)
State Dept. of Education	14.3	42.9	14.3	28.6	0.0	100%	(7)
Regional Educational Lab	10.0	30.0	15.0	30.0	15.0	100%	(20)
R & D Center	12.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	12.5	100%	(8)
Professional Organizations	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	23.3	13.3	16.7	10.0	36.7	100%	(30)
Overall	20.7	25.2	16.7	18.2	18.9	100%	(290)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.58

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCESSION NUMBERS SECTION IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	8.3%	8.3%	16.7%	8.3%	0.0%	58.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	25.8	21.5	15.1	8.6	6.5	22.6	1y0% (93)
Master's	16.6	27.6	20.0	14.5	6.2	15.2	100% (145)
Specialist'a	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (3)*
Doctorate	16.7	18.7	12.5	21.9	0.0	15.6	100% (32)
Other	16.7	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	50.0	100% (6)
Overall	20.6	23.7	17.2	13.4	5.2	19.9	100% (291)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.59

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ARRANGEMENT WITHIN SECTIONS IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	20.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	27.5	40.0	15.0	5.0	12.5	100%	(40)
Secondary	47.4	31.6	5.3	5.3	10.5	100%	(19)
College or University	25.0	34.2	21.7	11.2	7.9	100%	(152)
State Dept. of Education	14.3	57.1	14.3	14.3	0.0	100%	(7)
Regional Educational Lab.	19.0	47.6	19.0	9.6	4.8	100%	(21)
R & D Center	28.6	14.3	42.9	0.0	14.3	100%	(7)
Professional Organization	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(50)
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	41.4	10.3	24.1	10.3	13.8	100%	(29)
Overall	28.5	32.6	20.3	10.0	8.6	100%	(291)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.60

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ARRANGEMENT WITHIN SECTIONS IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	9-1%	27.3%	9.1%	18.2%	0.0%	36.4%	100% (11)
Bachelor's	37.1	25.8	30.6	7.2	3.1	6.2	100% (97)
Master's	24.5	37.8	21.7	5.6	2.8	7.7	100% (143)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Doctorate	30.3	36.4	18.2	9.1	0.0	6.1	100% (33)
Other	16.7	0.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	33.3	100% (6)
Overall	28.3	32.4	21.2	7.2	2.4	8.5	100% (293)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.61

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ARRANGEMENT WITHIN SECTIONS IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	33.3%	30.8%	16.7%	9.0%	3.8%	6.4%	100% (78)
26-35	22.5	36.9	24.3	6.3	1.8	8.1	100% (111)
36-45	30.4	33.3	17.4	5.8	2.9	10.1	100% (69)
46-55	21.9	25.0	28.1	9.4	0.0	15.6	100% (32)
56-65	50.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	-----	---- (2)*
Overall	28.0	32.7	21.0	7.3	2.3	8.7	100% (300)
Sex							
Male	23.7	33.6	21.4	9.9	2.3	9.2	100% (131)
Female	51.9	31.9	21.2	5.0	2.5	7.5	100% (160)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.62

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CONTENTS OF RESUMES IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Primary Association							
Preschool	60.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	52.2	28.3	8.7	6.5	4.3	100%	(46)
Secondary	70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
College or University	50.6	26.2	13.4	3.7	6.1	100%	(164)
State Dept. of Education	22.2	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	21.7	56.5	17.4	4.3	0.0	100%	(23)
R & D Center	44.4	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	60.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	57.1	28.6	2.9	5.7	5.7	100%	(35)
Overall	50.0	31.6	10.1	4.0	4.3	100%	(326)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted.

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE CONTENT OF RESUMES IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	42.9%	28.6%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	14.3%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	55.9	24.5	11.8	2.9	0.0	4.9	100% (102)
Master's	49.4	32.7	10.7	2.4	1.2	3.6	100% (168)
Specialist's	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (15)
Doctorate	36.4	42.4	9.1	9.1	0.0	3.0	100% (33)
Other	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	49.7	31.1	11.0	3.4	.6	4.3	100% (328)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.64

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CONTENTS OF RESUMES IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	51.9%	23.5%	12.3%	4.9%	0.0%	7.4%	100% (81)
26-35	46.8	34.9	10.3	3.2	0.0	4.8	100% (126)
36-45	44.9	37.2	10.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	100% (78)
46-55	62.5	22.5	12.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	100% (40)
56-65	57.1	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	49.9	31.0	10.7	3.6	.6	4.2	100% (335)
Sex							
Male	39.2	39.2	13.3	3.5	0.0	4.9	100% (143)
Female	57.9	24.6	9.3	3.3	1.1	3.8	100% (183)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.65

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF NUMBERING SYSTEM IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	66.7%	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	34.8	41.3	17.4	4.3	2.2	100%	(46)
Secondary	57.9	26.3	10.5	5.3	0.0	100%	(19)
College or University	32.9	30.4	19.0	10.1	7.6	100%	(158)
State Department of Education	25.0	25.0	12.5	25.0	12.5	100%	(8)
Regional Educational Lab	17.4	26.1	34.8	17.4	4.3	100%	(23)
R & D Center	28.6	28.6	14.3	28.6	0.0	100%	(7)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	58.1	12.9	22.6	3.2	3.2	100%	(31)
Overall	36.0	29.9	19.6	9.3	5.1	100%	(311)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.66

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE NUMBERING SYSTEM IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	45.5%	18.2%	18.2%	0.0%	0.0%	18.2%	100% (11)
Bachelor's	29.3	36.4	17.2	10.1	0.0	7.1	100% (99)
Master's	36.6	29.8	20.5	7.5	2.5	3.1	100% (161)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Doctorate	45.5	21.2	21.2	6.1	0.0	6.1	100% (33)
Other	40.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Overall	35.9	30.4	19.2	7.7	1.6	5.1	100% (312)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.67

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE NUMBERING SYSTEM IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	36.2%	27.5%	17.5%	7.5%	0.0%	11.2%	100% (80)
26-35	27.5	31.7	22.5	12.5	2.5	3.3	100% (120)
36-45	39.2	33.8	20.3	4.1	1.4	1.4	100% (74)
46-55	40.0	34.3	17.1	0.0	2.9	5.7	100% (35)
56-65	77.8	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	-----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	35.3	30.9	19.7	7.5	1.6	5.0	100% (320)
Sex							
Male	38.6	25.0	19.3	10.0	1.4	5.7	100% (140)
Female	32.9	35.3	18.4	5.9	1.8	4.7	100% (170)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.68

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	16.7%	50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	32.6	46.5	11.6	2.3	7.0	100%	(43)
Secondary	55.6	22.2	16.7	0.0	5.6	100%	(18)
College or University	29.9	33.1	17.5	7.7	11.7	100%	(154)
State Dept. of Edication	25.0	37.5	12.5	25.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Regional Educational Lab	26.1	30.4	17.4	21.7	4.3	100%	(23)
R & D Center	42.9	14.3	28.6	4.3	0.0	100%	(7)
Professional Organization n	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	30.0	40.0	10.0	3.3	16.7	100%	(30)
Overall	31.6	34.9	16.3	8.0	9.3	100%	(301)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted,

TABLE A4D.69

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	46.2%	7.7%	15.4%	7.7%	0.0%	23.1%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	34.0	30.9	15.5	4.1	3.1	12.4	100% (97)
Master's	26.3	38.8	16.4	8.6	2.0	7.9	100% (152)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Doctorate	42.4	27.3	18.2	6.1	0.0	6.1	100% (33)
Other	0.0	80.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Overall	31.4	24.3	16.2	6.6	2.0	9.6	100% (303)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.70

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	41.0%	23.1%	14.1%	3.8%	1.3%	16.7%	100% (78)
26-35	23.7	40.7	16.1	7.6	3.4	8.5	100% (118)
36-45	31.0	42.3	15.5	5.6	1.4	4.2	100% (71)
46-55	24.2	36.4	21.2	9.1	0.0	9.1	100% (33)
56-65	50.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	30.6	35.5	16.1	6.5	1.9	9.4	100% (310)
Sex							
Male	27.4	34.1	14.1	11.1	2.2	11.1	100% (135)
Female	34.3	34.9	18.1	3.0	1.8	7.8	100% (166)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.71

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF INDEXING SYSTEM IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY OCCUPATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	48.6%	31.4%	11.4%	8.6%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(35)
Teaching	35.3	45.6	14.7	1.5	0.0	2.9	100%	(68)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Research and Development	45.9	35.1	16.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	100%	(37)
Library or Instructional Resources	37.3	35.3	9.8	13.7	0.0	3.9	100%	(51)
Consulting	44.4	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Undergraduate Student	38.5	7.7	23.1	15.4	0.0	15.4	100%	(13)
Graduate Student	35.9	29.3	21.7	5.4	1.1	6.5	100%	(92)
Other	36.4	36.4	9.1	9.1	0.0	9.1	100%	(11)
Overall	39.0	34.6	15.7	6.0	.3	4.4	100%	(318)
Conducted Research								
Yes	38.4	34.8	15.2	7.3	0.0	4.3	100%	(164)
No	42.1	31.4	16.4	4.3	.7	5.0	100%	(140)
Published								
Yes	38.2	34.8	16.9	5.6	0.0	4.5	100%	(89)
No	29.7	34.1	15.3	6.1	.4	4.4	100%	(229)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.72

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF INDEXING SYSTEM IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	16.7%	50.0%	16.7%	16.7%	0.0	100%	(6)
Elementary	34.1	47.7	13.6	0.0	4.5	100%	(44)
Secondary	60.0	30.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
College or University	38.5	29.2	18.0	8.1	6.2	100%	(161)
State Dept. of Education	20.0	60.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	17.4	52.2	17.4	13.0	0.0	100%	(23)
R & D Center	62.5	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	59.4	18.7	9.4	6.3	6.3	100%	(32)
Overall	39.7	34.1	15.5	6.3	4.4	100%	(317)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.73

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE INDEXING SYSTEM IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	38.5%	23.1%	15.4%	7.7%	0.0%	15.4%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	40.0	30.0	18.0	7.0	0.0	5.0	100% (100)
Master's	50.3	35.8	13.2	6.9	.6	3.1	100% (159)
Specialist's	20.0	60.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	41.7	38.9	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (36)
Other	33.3	16.7	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	39.8	33.9	15.7	6.3	.3	4.1	100% (319)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.74

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF INDEXING SYSTEM IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	36.2%	25.0%	22.5%	7.5%	0.0%	8.7%	100% (80)
26-35	36.6	36.6	15.4	8.1	.8	2.4	100% (123)
36-45	40.0	44.0	12.0	2.7	0.0	1.3	100% (75)
46-55	45.9	29.7	13.5	2.7	0.0	8.1	100% (37)
56-65	44.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	.3	4.3	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	38.7	35.0	15.6	6.1	.3	4.3	100% (326)
Sex							
Male	35.2	33.8	17.6	7.7	0.0	5.6	100% (142)
Female	43.4	33.7	14.3	5.1	.6	2.9	100% (175)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.75

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF FORMAT AND TYPOGRAPHY IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	50.0%	16.7%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	27.7	46.8	17.0	6.4	2.1	100%	(47)
Secondary	55.0	20.0	15.0	10.0	0.0	100%	(20)
College or University	34.4	30.7	14.7	17.2	3.1	100%	(163)
State Dept. of Education	22.2	44.4	22.2	11.1	0.0	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	18.2	36.4	36.4	9.1	0.0	100%	(22)
R & D Center	37.5	50.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	34.4	28.1	25.0	9.4	3.1	100%	(32)
Overall	34.1	32.8	17.8	13.1	2.2	100%	(320)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.76

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF FORMAT AND TYPOGRAPHY IN RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
25 or below	38.6%	30.1%	18.1%	7.2%	0.0%	6.0%	100% (83)
26-35	30.4	33.6	19.2	12.8	2.4	1.6	100% (125)
36-45	29.7	36.5	16.2	14.9	2.7	0.0	100% (74)
46-55	38.9	30.6	19.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	100% (36)
56-65	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	34.0	53.1	17.6	11.6	1.5	2.1	100% (329)
Sex							
Male	29.4	32.2	18.2	17.5	0.0	2.8	100% (143)
Female	37.6	32.6	18.5	7.3	2.2	1.7	100% (178)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.77

PREFERRED TREATMENT OF UNAVAILABLE DOCUMENTS
LISTED IN RIE
BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	Percent	Number
Designated by a symbol	44.3	219
Put in a separate section	16.6	82
Put in a separate publication	5.9	29
Omitted from RIE	4.9	24
Other	2.0	10
No Response	26.3	130
	100.0	494

TABLE A4D.77a

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS ORDERED FROM AN INFORMATION
CENTER OR LIBRARY DURING 1970
AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION OR ABSTRACT IN RIE
BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	Percent	Number
None	30.0	148
1-5	17.6	87
6-10	11.5	57
More Than 10	17.4	86
No Response	23.5	116
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.78

PREFERRED TREATMENT OF UNAVAILABLE DOCUMENTS
LISTED IN RIE
BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

	Percent	Number
Designated by a symbol	53.3	239
Put in a separate section	17.2	77
Put in a separate publication	5.4	24
Omitted from RIE	8.9	40
Other	4.5	20
No Response	10.7	48
	100.0	448

TABLE A4D.78a

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS ORDERED FROM AN INFORMATION
CENTER OR LIBRARY DURING 1970
AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION OR ABSTRACT IN RIE
BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

	Percent	Number
None	15.4	69
1-5	25.4	114
6-10	19.0	85
More Than 10	33.7	151
No Response	6.5	29
	100.0	448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.79

PREFERRED TREATMENT OF UNAVAILABLE DOCUMENTS NOW LISTED IN RIE BY ORGANIZATIONS

	Number	Percent
Designated by a symbol	124	57.8
Put in a separate section	30	14.2
Put in a separate publication	19	8.9
Omitted from RIE	21	9.8
Other	20	9.3

N = 214

Source: Organization Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.80

PREFERRED TREATMENT OF UNAVAILABLE DOCUMENTS NOW LISTED IN RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Designated By a Symbol	Put in a Separate Section	Put in a Separate Publication	Omitted From RIE	Other		(N)
Preschool	80.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	67.9	13.2	13.2	3.8	1.9	100%	(53)
Secondary	50.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	100%	(20)
College or University	59.0	24.9	8.1	4.0	4.0	100%	(173)
State Dept. of Education	70.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	37.5	41.7	8.3	12.5	0.0	100%	(24)
R & D Center	55.6	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	100%	(3)*
OE Research Office	----	----	----	----	----	100%	(4)
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	100%	(4)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	100%	(2)
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	100%	(1)
Other	68.4	15.8	2.6	13.2	0.0	100%	(38)
Overall	59.8	22.8	8.1	6.4	0.0	100%	(346)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.81

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS OBTAINED FROM AN INFORMATION CENTER OR LIBRARY AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION IN RIE BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	N
Preschool	66.7%	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%	100% (6)
Elementary	56.4	27.3	5.5	10.9	100% (55)
Secondary	36.4	22.7	27.3	13.6	100% (22)
College or University	38.7	20.8	15.6	24.9	100% (173)
State Department of Education	20.0	30.0	20.0	30.0	100% (10)
Regional Educational Laboratory	15.4	23.1	19.2	42.3	100% (26)
Research and Development Center	37.5	37.5	0.0	25.0	100% (8)
Professional Organization	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Office of Education Regional Office	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	40.0	40.0	0.0	20.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Other	32.6	20.9	18.6	27.9	100% (43)
Overall	38.3	22.6	15.4	23.7	100% (358)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.82

CONDUCTED OR PARTICIPATED IN BASIC OR APPLIED RESEARCH PROJECTS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

Yes	No	No Response
231	203	12
(51.6)	(45.3)	(2.7)

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.83

BOOKS OR PAPERS ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION OR FOR PRESENTATION AT MEETINGS

Yes	No	No Response
173	264	9
(38.6)	(58.9)	(2.0)

N = 448

NUMBER OF BOOKS OR PAPERS PUBLISHED

More than 10	6-10	2-5	1	No Estimate	No Response
22	22	96	26	5	275
(4.9)	(4.9)	(21.4)	(5.8)	(1.1)	(61.4)

N = 448

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.84

NUMBER OF TIMES ACCUMULATED INDEXES IN RIE WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
Preschool	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	36.5	21.2	15.4	0.0	100% (52)
Secondary	26.9	23.1	11.5	19.2	100% (26)
College or University	34.9	13.8	28.0	3.7	100% (189)
State Department of Education	25.0	8.3	41.7	0.0	100% (12)
Regional Educational Laboratory	22.7	0.0	68.2	0.0	100% (22)
Research and Development Center	33.3	25.0	25.0	16.7	100% (12)
Professional Organization	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	37.5	12.5	37.5	12.5	100% (8)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Other	27.5	12.5	40.0	2.5	100% (40)
Overall	32.5	14.7	9.9	4.3	100% (375)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.85

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 ACCUMULATED INDEXES FOR RIE WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	42.9%	28.6%	0.0%	21.4%	7.1%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	24.0	37.2	15.7	18.2	5.0	100% (121)
Master's	13.5	30.1	17.6	34.2	4.7	100% (193)
Specialist's	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	0.0	100% (6)
Doctorate	29.3	26.8	4.9	39.0	0.0	100% (41)
Other	28.6	42.9	14.3	14.3	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	20.2	32.2	14.9	28.5	4.2	100% (382)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.86

NUMBER OF TIMES ACCUMULATED INDEXES FOR RIE
WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age						
25 or Below	24.7%	36.5%	16.5%	17.6%	4.7%	100% (85)
25-35	13.9	31.3	15.3	34.0	5.6	100%(144)
36-45	23.9	33.7	9.8	31.5	1.1	100% (92)
46-55	20.4	31.5	18.5	25.9	3.7	100% (54)
56-65	20.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	19.6	32.6	14.7	29.2	3.9	100%(387)
Sex						
Male	21.0	30.0	13.1	31.3	4.5	100%(176)
Female	19.2	34.0	16.3	26.6	3.9	100%(203)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4D.87

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCUMULATED INDEXES FOR RIE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	(N)
Preschool	16.7%	33.3%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	16.7%	100% (6)
Elemetnary	60.4	15.1	5.7	1.9	0.0	17.0	100% (53)
Secondary	54.2	20.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	100% (24)
College or University	56.1	17.1	6.8	2.9	1.0	16.1	100%(205)
State Dept. of Education	70.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	100% (10)
Regional Educational Lab	61.5	19.2	7.7	11.5	0.0	0.0	100% (26)
R & D Center	54.5	27.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	9.1	100% (11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4) *
Other Federal Agency	66.7	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	22.2	100% (9)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1) *
Business Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1) *
Other	52.4	7.1	16.7	2.4	0.0	21.4	100% (42)
Overall	57.0	15.9	8.1	3.0	.5	15.4	100%(395)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4D.88

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCUMULATED RIE INDEXES
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	37.5%	12.5%	6.3%	0.0%	6.3%	37.5%	0.0%	100% (16)
Bachelor's	49.2	15.1	11.1	4.0	0.0	19.8	.8	100%(126)
Master's	62.9	16.3	7.4	2.5	0.0	9.9	1.0	100%(202)
Specialist's	37.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	25.0	12.5	100% (8)
Doctorate	54.5	22.7	4.5	6.8	0.0	9.1	2.3	100% (44)
Other	57.1	0.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	56.1	16.1	8.4	3.5	.5	14.1	1.2	100%(403)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4D.89

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCUMULATED INDEXES FOR RIE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	N
Age								
25 or Below	49.5%	18.9%	5.3%	1.1%	2.1%	22.1%	1.0%	100% (95)
26-35	57.1	18.6	7.7	2.6	0.0	13.5	.6	100% (156)
36-45	56.1	15.3	12.2	1.0	0.0	11.2	4.2	100% (98)
46-55	59.2	10.2	8.2	12.2	0.0	10.2	0.0	100% (49)
56-65	77.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	55.7	16.6	8.1	3.2	.5	14.4	1.5	100% (409)
Sex								
Male	51.1	17.6	8.5	4.5	1.1	15.9	1.2	100% (176)
Female	60.8	14.9	8.1	2.3	0.0	12.6	1.3	100% (222)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

CURRENT INDEX TO JOURNALS IN EDUCATION

TABLE A4E.1

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF CIJE USERS DURING A TYPICAL WEEK

Organizations	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26+	(N)
Pre-School	--	--	--	--	--	--	(0)
Elementary School	--	--	--	--	--	--	(0)
Secondary School	--	1	--	--	--	--	(1)
College or University	15	7	2	5	7	18	(54)
State Dept. of Education	18	2	6	3	1	2	(32)
Regional Ed. Laboratory	5	3	1	--	--	1	(10)
Research & Dev. Center	2	3	--	--	--	--	(5)
Professional Organization	3	--	1	--	--	1	(5)
Office of Ed. Regional Office	6	--	--	--	--	--	(6)
Other Federal Agency	2	2	--	--	--	1	(5)
Local or Reg. Inf. Center	4	--	--	--	--	1	(5)
Business or Industry	2	1	--	--	--	--	(3)
Other	14	5	1	2	--	1	(23)
Overall	71	24	11	10	8	25	(149)

Source: Organization Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.2

NUMBER OF TIMES CIJE WAS USED DURING 1970 BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	Percent	Number
None	29.1	144
1-5	33.3	164
6-10	13.4	66
More than 10	10.9	54
No Response	13.3	66
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.3

NUMBER OF TIMES CIJE USED DURING 1970
BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

	Number	Percent
Never	3	1.5
1 - 5 times	39	19.2
6 - 10 times	50	24.6
More than 10 times	98	48.3
No answer	12	5.9
	203	100.0

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.4

USE OF CURRENT INDEX TO JOURNALS IN EDUCATION IN 1970 BY RESPONDENTS OCCUPATION

Occupation	Never	1-5 times/yr.	6 times/yr.	N
Administration	4.0%	20.0%	76.0%	100% (25)
Teaching	9.1	18.2	72.8	100% (11)
R & D	3.3	30.3	66.7	100% (30)
Library	0.0	18.6	81.3	100% (102)
Consulting	0.0	40.0	60.0	100% (5)
Others*	0.0	0.0	100.0	100% (7)
Overall	1.7	20.6	77.8	100% (180)
Conducted Research				
Yes	2.4	19.8	78.3	100% (83)
No	1.0	20.8	78.1	100% (96)
Published				
Yes	3.0	27.3	69.7	100% (66)
No	0.9	15.4	73.5	100% (181)

Source: **CIJE Questionnaire**

* Others includes Pupil Personnel Services (N = 3), Undergraduate (N = 0), Graduate (N = 1) and "other" (N = 3).

TABLE A4E.5

NUMBER OF TIMES CIJE HAS BEEN USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	N	
Preschool	16.7%	50.0%	0.0%	33.3%	100%	(6)
Elementary	29.8	40.4	21.1	8.8	100%	(57)
Secondary	33.3	29.6	22.2	14.8	100%	(27)
College or University	34.3	38.6	12.6	14.5	100%	(207)
State Department of Education	27.3	45.5	9.1	18.2	100%	(11)
Regional Educational Laboratory	32.0	28.0	24.0	16.0	100%	(25)
Research and Development Center	45.5	36.4	9.1	9.1	100%	(11)
Professional Organizaton	---	---	---	---	---	(2)*
Office of Educational Research Office	---	---	---	---	---	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	25.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	100%	(8)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	---	(2)*
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	---	(1)*
Other	35.6	40.0	20.0	4.4	100%	(45)
Overall	33.0	38.4	16.0	12.6	100%	(406)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.6

NUMBER OF TIMES CIJE HAS BEEN USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	N
High School Diploma	62.5%	31.5%	6.3%	0.0%	100% (16)
Bachelor's	33.1	48.5	12.5	5.9	100% (136)
Master's	29.2	33.2	19.3	18.3	100% (202)
Specialist's	66.7	16.7	0.0	16.7	100% (6)
Doctorate	36.4	34.1	18.2	11.4	100% (44)
Other	42.9	42.9	14.3	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	33.3	38.2	16.1	12.4	100% (411)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.7

NUMBER OF TIMES CIJE HAS BEEN USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	N
Age					
25 or below	40.2%	39.2%	13.4%	7.2%	100% (97)
26-35	32.7	37.1	12.6	17.6	100% (159)
36-45	35.0	37.0	17.0	11.0	100% (100)
46-55	25.0	44.2	19.2	11.5	100% (52)
56-65	16.7	33.3	41.7	8.3	100% (12)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Overall	33.5	38.2	15.4	12.8	100% (421)
Sex					
Male	37.9	33.5	17.6	11.0	100% (182)
Female	29.2	42.5	14.6	13.7	100% (226)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.8

DISTRIBUTION OF CIJE SUBSCRIBERS BY OCCUPATION

Occupation	Percent	Number
Administration	12.3	25
Teaching	5.9	12
Pupil Personnel Services	1.5	3
Research & Development	14.8	30
Library	54.7	111
Consulting	2.5	5
Undergraduate Student	0.0	0
Graduate Student	.5	1
Other	2.0	4
No response	5.4	11
	100.0	203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.9

DISTRIBUTION OF CIJE RESPONDENT SUBSCRIBERS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION

Affiliation	Percent	Number
Pre-School	0.0	0
Elementary School	2.5	5
Secondary School	2.0	4
College or University	54.7	111
State Department of Education	7.4	15
Regional Educational Laboratory	0.0	0
Research & Development Center	3.9	8
Professional Organization	2.5	5
Office of Education Regional Office	0.0	0
Other Federal Agency	2.0	4
Local or Regional Information Center	6.9	14
Business or Industry	3.4	7
Other	12.3	25
No response	2.5	5
	100.0	205

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE . A4E.10

RESPONSE TO CIJE
QUESTIONNAIRE BY STATES

State	Percent	Number	State	Percent	Number
Alabama	0.0	0	Nebraska	.5	1
Alaska	.5	1	Nevada	0.0	0
Arizona	2.0	4	New Hampshire	.5	1
Arkansas	1.0	2	New Jersey	3.4	7
California	8.4	17	New Mexico	1.0	2
Colorado	2.0	4	New York	7.9	16
Connecticut	.5	1	N. Carolina	3.0	6
Delaware	0.0	0	N. Dakota	0.0	0
Florida	2.0	4	Ohio	2.5	5
Georgia	3.0	6	Oklahoma	1.0	2
Hawaii	.5	1	Oregon	1.0	2
Idaho	0.0	0	Pennsylvania	7.4	15
Illinois	4.4	9	Rhode Island	1.0	2
Indiana	2.0	5	S. Carolina	2.0	4
Iowa	2.0	4	S. Dakota	1.5	3
Kansas	1.0	2	Tennessee	2.0	4
Kentucky	.5	1	Texas	2.5	5
Louisiana	0.0	0	Utah	3.4	7
Maine	1.5	3	Vermont	1.5	3
Maryland	2.5	5	Virginia	3.0	6
Massachusetts	4.4	9	Washington	1.5	3
Michigan	1.5	3	W. Virginia	.5	1
Minnesota	1.0	2	Wisconsin	2.5	5
Mississippi	1.0	2	Wyoming	2.5	5
Missouri	2.0	4	D.C.	4.4	9
Montana	0.0	0	Not Ascert.	2.0	4

N = 203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.11

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF CIJE SUBSCRIBERS FOR FEBRUARY, 1971 BY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

State	Number	Percent	State	Number	Percent
Alabama	10	.7	Montana	3	.2
Alaska	5	.3	Nebraska	10	.7
Arizona	14	.9	Nevada	5	.3
Arkansas	7	.5	New Hampshire	5	.3
California	125	8.2	New Jersey	55	3.6
Colorado	21	1.4	New Mexico	8	.5
Connecticut	21	1.4	New York	187	12.4
Delaware	4	.3	N. Carolina	27	1.8
Florida	37	2.4	N. Dakota	8	.5
Georgia	33	2.2	Ohio	49	3.2
Hawaii	11	.7	Oklahoma	12	.8
Idaho	5	.3	Oregon	28	1.8
Illinois	90	6.0	Pennsylvania	92	6.1
Indiana	38	2.5	Rhode Island	13	.8
Iowa	19	1.2	S. Carolina	11	.7
Kansas	10	.7	S. Dakota	7	.5
Kentucky	20	1.3	Tennessee	24	1.6
Louisiana	17	1.1	Texas	6	4.1
Maine	6	.4	Utah	17	1.1
Maryland	29	1.9	Vermont	6	.4
Massachusetts	70	4.6	Virginia	32	2.1
Michigan	67	4.4	Washington	31	2.0
Minnesota	29	1.9	W. Virginia	18	1.2
Mississippi	12	.8	Wisconsin	40	2.6
Missouri	20	1.3	Wyoming	2	.1
			D. C.	43	2.8
			U. S. Poss. & Terr.	6	.4
			TOTAL U.S.	1521	100.0

Source: CIJE Subscriber list

TABLE A4E.12

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS TO CIJE

Rank	Country	Number
30.5	Argentina	1
3	Australia	20
15	Belgium	1
1	Canada	167
30.5	Canal Zone	1
15	Chile	3
21.5	Columbia	2
15	Denmark	3
2	England	23
8.5	France	5
7	Germany	6
4.5	Holland	8
30.5	Hong Kong	1
30.5	Hungary	1
15	India	3
21.5	Iran	2
15	Ireland	3
6	Israel	7
8.5	Italy	5
4.5	Japan	8
21.5	Mexico	2
30.5	New Zealand	3
21.5	Norway	2
30.5	Pakistan	1
30.5	Peru	1
21.5	Philippines	2
15	Scotland	3
30.5	Singapore	1
10.5	South Africa	4
10.5	Spain	4
21.5	Sweden	2
30.5	Switzerland	1
30.5	Taiwan	1
30.5	Venezuela	1
30.5	Zambia	1
	TOTAL	302

Source: CIJE Subscriber list, February, 1971

TABLE A4E.13

PATTERNS OF USE EMPLOYED WHEN USING CIJE
BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	No.	%
Go initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	36	7.3
Go directly to Author Index	27	5.5
Go directly to Subject Index	176	35.6
Go to Main Entry Section	5	1.0
Follow no particular pattern	29	5.9
Other	5	1.0
No Response	216	43.7
Totals	494	100.0

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.14

PATTERNS OF CIJE USE
REPORTED BY SUBSCRIBERS

Pattern	Percent	Number
Go initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	6.9	14
Go directly to author index	.5	1
Go directly to subject index	68.0	138
Go to main entry section	5.4	11
Follow no particular pattern	10.8	22
Others	1.0	2
No response	7.4	15
	100.0	203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

PATTERN FOLLOWED WHEN USING CIJE BY OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENTS

Occupation	Go initially to Thesaurus	Go directly to Author Index	Go directly to Subject Index	Go to main entry Section	Follow no Pattern	Other		(N)
Administration	15.4%	7.7%	65.4%	3.8%	7.7%	0.0%	100%	(26)
Teaching	15.5	6.9	67.2	1.7	8.6	0.0	100%	(58)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(1)*
R & D	18.5	3.7	66.7	0.0	11.1	0.0	100%	(27)
Library	13.3	8.9	60.0	0.0	13.3	4.4	100%	(45)
Consulting	16.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Undergraduate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(3)*
Graduate	7.5	12.9	64.5	2.2	9.7	3.2	100%	(93)
Other	33.3	0.0	33.3	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Overall	12.8	8.7	64.2	1.9	0.6	1.9	100%	(265)**
Conducted Research								
Yes	16.4	10.3	59.5	2.6	10.3	0.9	100%	(116)
No	12.1	7.8	65.2	0.7	11.3	2.8	100%	(141)**
Published								
Yes	18.1	9.4	63.9	1.4	5.6	1.4	100%	(72)
No	11.1	8.4	64.7	1.6	12.1	2.1	100%	(190)**

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.
** Totals differ because response rates differed.

TABLE A4E.16

PATTERN FOLLOWED WHEN USING CIJE
BY OCCUPATION OF CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

	Go initially to Thesaurus	Go directly to Author Index	Go directly to Subject Index	Go to main entry Section	Follow No Pattern	Other	N
Occupation							
Administration	4.5%	0.0	63.6	18.2	13.6	0.0	100% (22)
Teaching	0.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	100% (10)
R & D	13.8	0.0	65.5	6.9	13.8	0.0	100% (29)
Library	6.8	1.0	78.6	2.9	9.7	1.0	100% (103)
Consulting	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	100% (5)
Others*	12.5	0.0	75.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Overall	7.3	0.6	74.6	5.6	10.7	1.1	100% (177)
Conducted Research							
Yes	10.0	0.0	71.2	6.3	11.2	1.2	100% (80)
No	6.2	1.0	77.3	5.2	9.3	1.0	100% (97)
Published							
Yes	7.7	0.0	64.6	9.2	15.4	3.1	100% (65)
No	7.9	0.9	80.7	3.5	7.0	0.0	100% (114)

*Others includes Pupil Pers. Serv. (N = 30), Undergraduate (N = 0), Graduate (N = 1), "Others" (N = 4)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.17

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	** 1	2	3	4	5	6	(N)
Preschool	20.0%	0.0%	80.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	14.6	2.4	68.3	4.9	7.5	2.4	100% (41)
Secondary	25.0	18.7	43.8	0.0	12.5	0.0	100% (16)
College or University	12.8	9.8	61.7	2.3	11.3	2.3	100% (133)
State Department of Education	0.0	0.0	71.4	0.0	14.3	14.3	100% (7)
Regional Educational Laboratory	12.5	6.3	62.5	0.0	18.7	0.0	100% (16)
R & D Center	16.7	16.7	50.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	100% (6)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)
Other	10.3	17.2	65.5	0.0	6.9	0.0	100% (29)
Overall	13.2	9.1	63.4	1.9	10.6	1.9	100% (265)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N 5, calculations have been omitted.
** 1. Go initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC descriptors.
2. Go directly to author index.
3. Go directly to subject index.
4. Go to main entry section.
5. Follow no particular pattern.
6. Other.

TABLE A4E.18

SEARCH PATTERNS FOLLOWED WHEN USING CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Go Initially to the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	Go Directly to Author Index	Go Directly to Subject Index	Go to Main Entry Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	N
High School Diploma	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (4)*
Bachelor's	8.0%	11.4%	60.2%	3.4%	14.8%	2.3%	100% (88)
Master's	15.7	6.4	67.9	1.4	6.4	2.1	100% (140)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (2)*
Doctorate	10.7	17.9	53.6	0.0	17.9	0.0	100% (28)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (4)*
Overall	13.2	9.0	63.2	1.9	10.9	1.9	100% (266)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.19

PATTERNS EMPLOYED WHEN USING CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Go Initially to The Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	Go Directly To Author Index	Go Directly To Subject Index	Go to Main Entry Section	Follow No Particular Pattern	Other	N
Age							
25 or Below	10.5%	5.3%	73.7%	3.5%	5.3%	1.8%	100% (57)
26-35	12.4	8.6	65.7	1.0	11.4	1.0	100% (105)
36-45	10.8	13.8	53.8	0.0	18.5	3.1	100% (65)
46-55	23.5	8.8	58.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	100% (34)
56-65	22.2	11.1	44.4	11.1	11.1	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	13.2	9.2	63.2	1.8	10.7	1.8	100% (272)
Sex							
Male	14.3	13.4	58.9	.9	10.7	1.8	100% (112)
Female	12.4	5.9	66.0	2.6	11.1	2.0	100% (153)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.20

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USE OF CIJE BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

Main Purpose	Percent*	(N)
To keep abreast in a field	14.0%	(69)
Assignments and term papers	31.6	(156)
Preparation or updating of course bibliographies	6.1	(30)
Curriculum development	9.3	(46)
Program improvement	8.1	(40)
Preparation of speech, report, article	15.8	(78)
Research project	25.7	(127)
Browsing	7.1	(35)
Other	4.5	(22)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number responding to questionnaire.

TABLE A4E.21

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USE OF CIJE
BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

Main Purpose	Percent*
To keep abreast in a field	31.0%
Assignments and term papers	24.6
Preparation or updating of course bibliographies	14.3
Curriculum development	16.3
Program improvement	20.2
Preparation of a speech, report, article	26.1
Research project	47.3
Browsing	13.3
Other	33.0

N = 203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

* Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages of total number responding to questionnaire.

TABLE 4E.22

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USE OF CIJE BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS**

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Occupation										
Administration	64.0%	12.0%	12.0%	28.5%	32.0%	20.0%	28.0%	20.0%	28.0%	(25)
Teaching	50.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	41.7	25.0	33.3	16.7	16.7	(12)
Research & Development	33.3	6.7	0.0	16.7	30.0	43.3	76.7	3.3	10.0	(30)
Library	18.9	36.0	18.0	11.7	9.9	25.2	48.6	12.6	42.3	(111)
Consulting	20.0	0.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	(5)
Others*	62.5	25.0	12.5	25.0	50.0	25.0	37.5	37.5	75.0	(8)
Overall	30.9	25.7	13.1	16.2	20.4	27.2	49.2	13.6	33.0	(191)**
Conducted Research										
Yes	40.0	18.8	9.4	15.3	25.9	34.1	54.1	16.5	29.4	(85)
No	23.1	30.8	7.3	7.3	15.4	22.1	42.3	11.5	36.5	(104)**
Published										
Yes	37.7	10.1	13.0	11.6	20.3	31.9	43.5	18.8	27.5	(69)
No	26.2	34.4	13.9	18.9	19.7	24.6	50.0	10.7	36.9	(122)**

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

* Others includes Pupil Personnel Serv. (N=3), Undergraduates (N=0), Graduates (N=1), "Others" (N=4)

**Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each occupation.

MAIN PURPOSE FOR USING CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION **

Primary Association	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assignments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliographies	Curriculum Development	Program Improvement	Speech, Report, Article Preparation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Preschool	42.9%	57.1%	0.0%	14.3%	28.6%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	(7)
Elementary	12.7	50.0	7.8	4.7	6.2	23.4	32.8	7.8	0.0	(64)
Secondary	11.4	25.7	2.9	31.4	17.1	11.4	31.4	11.4	2.9	(35)
College or University	13.5	37.6	9.0	3.6	3.6	15.8	27.0	6.3	4.9	(223)
State Department of Education	42.9	21.4	0.0	21.4	28.6	28.6	21.4	7.1	14.3	(14)
Regional Educational Lab	14.8	3.7	7.4	25.9	18.5	18.5	40.7	11.1	3.7	(27)
R & D Center	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	15.4	15.4	38.5	7.7	0.0	(13)
Professional Organization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)*
OE Regional Office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)
Other Federal Agency	33.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	(9)
Local or Regional Info. Center	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)
Business or Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
Other	12.2	26.5	0.0	10.2	10.2	6.1	20.4	2.0	10.2	(49)
Overall	14.7	32.7	6.5	9.6	8.2	16.0	27.8	7.1	4.9	(451)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.

* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.

** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each primary association.

TABLE A4E.24

MAIN PURPOSE FOR USE OF CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL **

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Degree Level										
High School Diploma	5.3	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	10.5	0.0	5.3	(19)
Bachelor's	6.7	45.0	6.0	6.0	7.3	13.3	18.0	5.3	3.3	(150)
Master's	18.6	31.9	6.7	14.2	10.2	19.0	33.6	8.0	6.2	(227)
Specialist's	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(10)
Doctorate	26.5	10.2	10.2	8.2	8.2	22.4	28.6	12.2	2.0	(49)
Other	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	(7)
Overall	14.6	32.6	6.3	9.8	8.5	16.3	26.2	6.9	4.5	(462)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each degree level.

MAIN PURPOSES FOR USE OF CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX **

	Keeping Abreast in a Field	Assign-ments and Term Papers	Updating of Course Bibliog-raphies	Curric-ulum Develop-ment	Program Improve-ment	Speech, Report, Article Prepar-ation	Research Project	Browsing	Other	(N)
Age										
25 or below	6.4%	41.3%	7.3%	2.7%	2.8%	19.1%	28.2%	8.2%	2.7%	(110)
26-35	14.5	33.5	6.9	12.7	10.3	17.9	31.8	6.4	3.4	(173)
36-45	20.7	28.8	4.5	9.9	9.0	12.6	21.6	8.1	6.3	(111)
46-55	13.1	26.2	4.9	14.8	11.5	11.5	21.3	6.6	6.6	(61)
56-65	50.0	8.3	16.7	8.3	8.3	25.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	(12)
Over 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)*
Overall	14.7	32.4	6.4	9.8	8.5	16.4	26.6	7.2	4.7	(470)
Sex										
Male	17.6	24.9	5.4	10.7	7.8	12.2	26.8	7.3	2.9	(205)
Female	12.4	39.2	7.2	9.2	9.2	19.9	26.3	6.8	6.0	(251)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
** Each respondent could mark one or more "main purpose." Percentages are of total number representing each age or sex category.

TABLE A4E.26

HOW CIJE WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N	
Preschool	16.7%	66.7%	16.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	22.5	60.0	2.5	15.0	100%	(40)
Secondary	9.5	52.4	9.5	28.6	100%	(21)
College or University	8.9	66.9	7.0	17.2	100%	(157)
State Department of Education	20.0	70.0	0.0	10.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Laboratory	34.8	56.5	0.0	8.7	100%	(23)
Research and Development Center	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	9.9	51.5	6.1	33.3	100%	(33)
Overall	14.1	62.2	6.3	17.4	100%	(304)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

HOW CIJE WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Read or scan Each issue For current Awareness	Search past Issues or volumes To locate specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
High School Diploma	14.3%	28.6%	14.3%	42.9%	100% (7)
Bachelor's	10.0	62.0	3.0	25.0	100% (100)
Master's	17.2	64.3	7.6	10.8	100% (157)
Specialist's	20.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	18.9	59.5	2.7	18.9	100% (37)
Other	16.7	33.3	0.0	50.0	100% (6)
Overall	15.1	61.5	5.4	17.9	100% (312)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.28

HOW CIJE WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Volumes to Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	(N)
Age					
25 or Below	14.5%	56.5%	2.9%	26.1%	100% (69)
26-35	12.3	63.9	9.0	14.8	100% (122)
36-45	13.4	60.5	2.6	13.4	100% (76)
46-55	17.5	62.5	7.5	12.5	100% (40)
56-65	12.5	87.5	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	--	--	--	--	-- (1)*
Overall	15.2	61.7	5.7	17.4	100% (316)
Sex					
Male	17.8	55.0	7.8	19.4	100% (129)
Female	13.3	66.3	3.9	16.6	100% (181)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.29

SUCCESS IN FINDING IN CIJE WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR

	%	N
Always	2.2	11
Most of the time	32.8	162
Sometimes	21.3	105
Never	.8	4
No Response	.9	212
	100.0%	494

TABLE A4E.29a

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE
MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE

	%	N
Always	1.4	7
Most of the time	10.7	53
Sometimes	39.5	195
Never	2.6	13
No Response	45.8	226
	100.0%	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.30

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR IN CIJE BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATIONS

	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never		(N)
Occupation						
Administration or Supervision	0.0%	65.5%	34.5%	0.0%	100%	(29)
Teaching	1.8	61.4	36.8	0.0	100%	(57)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research and Development	3.6	53.6	42.9	0.0	100%	(28)
Library of Instructional Resources	2.2	51.1	46.7	0.0	100%	(45)
Consulting	0.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	100%	(6)
Undergraduate Student	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Graduate Student	6.5	56.5	35.9	1.1	100%	(92)
Other	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0	100%	(7)
Overall	3.7	58.0	37.5	.7	100%	(269)
Conducted Research						
Yes	5.6	53.5	39.4	1.4	100%	(142)
No	.9	66.4	32.8	0.0	100%	(116)
Published						
Yes	1.4	55.4	31.9	1.4	100%	(72)
No	4.7	65.3	39.4	.5	100%	(193)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.31

SUCCESS IN FINDING IN CIJE WHAT PATRONS IS LOOKING FOR BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	33.3%	66.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	0.0	61.5	38.5	0.0	100%	(39)
Secondary	5.6	72.2	22.2	0.0	100%	(18)
College or University	4.5	59.4	35.3	.8	100%	(133)
State Department of Education	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Regional Educational Lab	5.9	52.9	41.2	0.0	100%	(17)
Research and Development Center	0.0	60.0	40.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Research Office	----	----	----	----	----	(3)
Other Federal Agency	0.0	16.7	66.7	16.7	100%	(6)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	(2)
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	(1)
Other	7.1	50.0	42.9	0.0	100%	(28)
Overall	3.7	58.1	37.5	.7	100%	(267)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.32

SUCCESS IN FINDING WHAT RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	(N)	
High School Diploma	16.7%	66.7%	16.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Bachelor's	5.7	52.9	41.4	0.0	100%	(87)
Master's	2.8	61.3	34.5	1.4	100%	(142)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Doctorate	0.0	63.0	37.0	0.0	100%	(27)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Overall	4.1	57.8	37.3	.7	100%	(268)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.33

SUCCESS IN FINDING IN CIJE WHAT PATRON IS LOOKING FOR
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	N
Age					
25 or below	1.7%	62.1%	36.2%	0.0%	100% (58)
26-35	6.6	55.7	36.8	.9	100% (106)
36-45	1.6	56.3	40.6	1.6	100% (64)
46-55	5.6	55.6	38.9	0.0	100% (36)
56-65	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	4.0	57.7	37.6	.7	100% (274)
Sex					
Male	3.7	57.8	37.6	.9	100% (109)
Female	4.4	57.6	37.3	.6	100% (158)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.34

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE

	Percent	Number
Always	1.4	7
Most of the time	10.7	53
Sometimes	39.5	195
Never	2.6	13
No Response	45.8	226
	100.0	494

TABLE A4E.34a

USEFULNESS OF CIJE COMPARED TO OTHER INDEXES

	Percent	Number
Less useful	4.7	23
Equally useful	30.4	150
More useful	22.1	109
No Response	42.8	212
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.35

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE BY OCCUPATION

	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never		(N)
Occupation						
Administration or Supervision	3.4%	20.7%	72.4%	3.4%	100%	(29)
Teaching	0.0	.4	75.9	3.7	100%	(54)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research and Development	7.4	22.2	63.0	7.4	100%	(27)
Library or Instructional Resources	2.3	16.3	79.1	2.3	100%	(43)
Consulting	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Undergraudate Student	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Graduate Student	3.5	20.9	69.8	5.8	100%	(86)
Other	0.0	14.3	71.4	14.3	100%	(7)
Overall	2.7	19.1	73.5	4.7	100%	(257)
Conducted Research						
Yes	2.3	18.0	75.2	4.5	100%	(133)
No	2.6	20.2	71.9	5.3	100%	(114)
Published						
Yes	2.8	23.6	70.8	2.8	100%	(72)
No	2.7	17.5	74.3	5.5	100%	(183)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.36

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE BY RESPONDENTS' DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	N
High School Diploma	16.7%	0.0%	83.3%	0.0%	100% (6)
Bachelor's	3.6	20.5	68.7	7.2	100% (83)
Master's	.7	21.9	73.7	3.7	100% (137)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Doctorate	4.0	16.0	76.0	4.0	100% (25)
Other	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	2.7	19.8	72.8	4.7	100% (257)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.37

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE & SEX

	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	N
Age					
25 or below	1.8%	12.3%	77.2%	8.8%	100% (57)
26-35	2.0	15.7	79.4	2.9	100% (102)
36-45	1.6	29.0	62.9	6.5	100% (62)
46-55	6.1	27.3	63.6	3.0	100% (33)
56-65	0.0	28.6	71.4	0.0	100% (7)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	2.7	19.8	72.6	4.9	100% (263)
Sex					
Male	3.7	17.6	73.1	5.6	100% (108)
Female	2.0	21.6	72.3	4.1	100% (148)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.38

SUCCESS IN FINDING ELSEWHERE MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE FOUND IN CIJE BY PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Always	Most of the Time	Sometimes	Never	N
Preschool	20.0%	20.0%	60.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	5.3	7.9	84.2	2.6	100% (38)
Secondary	0.0	11.8	70.6	17.6	100% (17)
College or University	1.6	22.8	71.7	3.9	100% (127)
State Department of Education	0.0	12.5	87.5	0.0	100% (8)
Regional Educational Laboratory	5.9	11.8	76.5	5.9	100% (17)
Research and Development Center	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100% (5)
Professional Organizaton	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	16.7	66.7	16.7	100% (6)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	-----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	4.0	44.0	52.0	0.0	100% (25)
Overall	2.7	20.0	72.5	4.7	100% (255)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.39

NUMBER OF JOURNAL ARTICLES CONSULTED
DURING 1970 AS A RESULT OF
HAVING READ A CITATION IN CIJE BY OCCUPATION

	None	1-5	6-10	Over 10		(N)
Occupation						
Administration or Supervision	0.0%	42.9%	42.9%	14.3%	100%	(28)
Teaching	3.4	42.4	40.7	13.6	100%	(59)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research & Development	7.4	22.2	40.7	29.6	100%	(27)
Library or Instructional Resources	20.5	33.3	25.6	20.5	100%	(39)
Consulting	0.0	83.3	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Undergraduate Student	28.6	42.9	14.3	14.3	100%	(7)
Graduate Student	19.6	35.9	23.9	20.7	100%	(92)
Other	28.6	42.9	28.6	0.0	100%	(7)
Overall	12.8	37.6	31.6	18.0	100%	(266)
Conducted Research						
Yes	17.6	37.3	28.2	16.9	100%	(142)
No	1.8	34.8	36.5	20.9	100%	(115)
Published						
Yes	6.8	36.5	35.1	21.6	100%	(74)
No	14.7	37.2	30.9	17.3	100%	(191)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.40

NUMBER OF JOURNAL ARTICLES CONSULTED AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION IN CIJE DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	(N)
Pre-school	0.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	100% (5)
Elementary	9.8	46.3	29.3	14.6	100% (41)
Secondary	11.1	44.4	22.2	22.2	100% (18)
College or University	13.7	36.6	30.5	19.1	100% (131)
State Department of Education	0.0	28.6	57.1	14.3	100% (7)
Regional Educational Laboratory	17.6	23.5	41.2	17.6	100% (17)
Research and Development Center	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Professional Organization	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	100% (6)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	--- (2)*
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Other	24.1	37.9	24.1	13.8	100% (29)
Overall	12.9	37.9	31.8	17.4	100% (264)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.41

NUMBER OF JOURNAL ARTICLES CONSULTED DURING 1970
AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	10+	N
High School Diploma	25.0%	62.5%	0.0%	12.5%	100% (8)
Bachelor's	27.9	37.2	19.8	15.1	100% (86)
Master's	3.6	37.0	39.9	19.6	100% (138)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	3.6	35.7	42.9	17.9	100% (28)
Other	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	12.1	37.4	32.8	17.7	100% (265)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.42

NUMBER OF JOURNAL ARTICLES CONSULTED DURING 1970
AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	N
Age					
25 or below	10.2%	47.5%	27.1%	15.3%	100% (59)
26-35	13.3	35.2	32.4	19.0	100% (105)
36-45	11.3	37.1	35.5	16.1	100% (62)
46-55	17.1	34.3	28.6	20.0	100% (35)
56-65	0.0	22.2	55.6	22.2	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---- (3)
Overall	12.5	37.7	31.9	17.9	100% (273)
Sex					
Male	9.0	36.9	35.1	18.9	100% (111)
Female	14.4	37.9	30.7	17.0	100% (153)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.43

COMPARATIVE USEFULNESS OF CIJE WITH OTHER INDEXES BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Less Useful	Equally Useful	More Useful	N
Age				
25 or below	6.9%	43.1%	50.0%	100% (58)
26-35	9.5	54.3	36.2	100% (105)
36-45	9.4	54.7	35.9	100% (64)
46-55	5.3	57.9	36.8	100% (38)
56-65	0.0	50.0	50.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	8.0	52.7	39.3	100% (275)
Sex				
Male	7.3	55.5	37.3	100% (110)
Female	9.0	50.0	41.0	100% (156)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, Calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.44

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	(N)
Preschool	0.0%	80.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	45.8	18.7	16.7	2.1	2.1	14.6	100% (18)
Secondary	54.5	9.1	4.5	9.1	0.0	22.7	100% (22)
College or University	38.7	15.1	11.1	7.0	1.0	27.1	100%(199)
State Dept. of Education	50.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	25.0	100% (8)
Regional Educational Lab	42.3	19.2	7.7	11.5	0.0	19.2	100% (26)
R & D Center	33.3	16.7	16.7	8.3	0.0	25.0	100% (12)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	37.5	0.0	11.5	12.5	0.0	37.5	100% (8)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	33.3	12.8	17.9	7.7	0.0	28.2	100% (39)
Overall	39.6	16.0	11.7	7.2	.8	26.7	100%(376)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS
OF CURRENT INDEX TO JOURNALS IN EDUCATION
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	25.0%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	50.0%	0.0%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	38.3	14.8	11.7	7.0	.8	25.8	1.6	100%(128)
Master's	41.4	19.9	11.5	7.9	0.0	15.2	4.2	100%(191)
Specialist's	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	100% (6)
Doctorate	39.5	11.6	18.6	4.7	2.3	20.9	2.3	100% (43)
Other	28.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	39.3	16.8	11.9	7.0	.8	20.7	3.6	100%(387)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.46

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or below	37.0%	15.2%	9.8%	3.3%	1.1%	32.6%	1.1%	100% (92)
26-35	37.8	20.9	12.2	6.8	.7	20.3	1.4	100% (148)
36-45	46.7	14.1	8.7	5.4	1.1	14.1	9.8	100% (92)
46-55	36.7	12.2	12.2	16.3	0.0	18.4	4.1	100% (49)
56-65	20.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	100% (10)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (2)*
Overall	39.2	17.0	.019	7.1	.8	21.4	3.6	100% (393)
Sex								
Male	36.7	15.8	12.3	7.0	1.2	23.4	4.7	100% (171)
Female	42.9	17.9	10.8	7.1	.5	17.9	2.8	100% (212)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

EVALUATION BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE CHARACTERISTICS AND SECTIONS

SECTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS	Very Useful 1		2		3		4		No Use 5		Never Used 6		No Reponse 7	
	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Organization of CIJE	39.4	(80)	29.6	(60)	11.3	(23)	2.0	(4)	1.0	(2)	.5	(1)	16.3	(33)
Coverage of Journals	47.3	(96)	25.1	(51)	11.8	(24)	1.5	(3)	1.0	(2)	1.5	(3)	11.8	(24)
Selection of Articles	31.0	(63)	36.0	(73)	14.8	(30)	2.0	(4)	.5	(1)	.5	(1)	15.3	(31)
Timeliness	34.0	(69)	29.1	(59)	15.8	(32)	4.9	(20)	1.0	(2)	1.0	(2)	14.3	(29)
Descriptor Group Codes	16.7	(34)	21.2	(43)	18.7	(38)	8.9	(18)	6.9	(14)	8.4	(17)	19.2	(39)
Assignment of Descriptors	21.2	(43)	28.6	(58)	16.3	(33)	5.9	(12)	2.5	(5)	4.9	(10)	20.7	(42)
Sequence of Sections in Journal	21.7	(44)	23.2	(47)	20.7	(42)	4.4	(9)	4.4	(9)	3.9	(8)	21.7	(44)
Subject Index	59.6	(121)	21.7	(44)	4.9	(10)	.5	(1)	.5	(1)	.5	(1)	12.3	(25)
Author Index	39.4	(80)	24.6	(50)	11.3	(23)	4.9	(10)	2.5	(5)	3.4	(7)	13.8	(28)
Main Entry Section	32.0	(65)	24.6	(50)	20.2	(41)	3.0	(6)	.5	(1)	2.5	(5)	17.2	(35)
Accession Numbering System	19.7	(40)	19.2	(39)	19.2	(39)	7.9	(16)	5.9	(12)	6.4	(13)	21.7	(44)
Annotations of Main Entries	38.9	(79)	24.6	(50)	10.8	(22)	4.9	(10)	1.5	(3)	1.5	(3)	17.7	(36)
Format & Typography (size of type, readability, etc.)	34.0	(69)	30.0	(61)	14.8	(30)	4.9	(10)	0.0	(0)	.5	(1)	15.8	(32)

N = 100%(203)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

* Numbers in brackets indicate the number out of 203.

TABLE A4E.48

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ORGANIZATION OF CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	57.5	30.0	10.0	0.0	2.5	100%	(40)
Secondary	56.3	18.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(16)
College or University	48.7	32.8	13.4	4.2	.8	100%	(119)
State Dept. of Education	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	42.9	50.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(14)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	52.2	39.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(23)
Overall	48.1	35.0	13.5	2.1	.4	100%	(237)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.49

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ORGANIZATION OF CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	40.0%	60.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	58.4	27.3	10.4	2.6	0.0	1.3	100% (77)
Master's	44.4	37.9	15.3	.8	.8	.8	100% (124)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	44.0	32.0	16.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	100% (25)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	48.7	34.7	13.1	1.7	.4	1.3	100% (236)

*Source: Individual User Questionnaire

Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.50

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE ORGANIZATION OF CIJE
BY THE RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	56.6%	34.0%	9.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (53)
26-35	34.7	42.9	15.3	4.1	1.0	2.0	100% (98)
36-45	56.4	32.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	100% (55)
46-55	58.6	24.1	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (29)
56-65	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	47.7	35.8	13.2	1.6	.4	1.2	100% (243)
Sex							
Male	41.2	41.2	14.7	1.0	0.0	2.0	100% (102)
Female	54.1	30.1	12.0	2.3	.8	.8	100% (133)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.51

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF COVERAGE OF JOURNALS BY CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	54.2%	33.3%	12.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(24)
Teaching	46.3	29.6	18.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	100%	(54)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research and Development	47.8	39.1	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(23)
Library or Instructional Resources	54.8	31.0	11.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(42)
Consulting	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Undergraduate Student	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)
Graduate Student	51.2	32.9	9.8	2.4	1.2	2.4	100%	(81)
Other	33.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Overall	48.5	35.0	13.1	1.7	.4	1.2	100%	(238)
Conducted Research								
Yes	57.3	27.4	12.1	2.4	0.0	.8	100%	(122)
No	47.3	35.5	14.5	0.0	.9	1.8	100%	(110)
Published								
Yes	39.4	39.4	18.2	0.0	1.5	1.5	100%	(66)
No	57.2	28.3	11.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	100%	(173)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.52

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF COVERAGE OF JOURNALS IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	80.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	60.0	20.0	15.0	2.5	2.5	100%	(40)
Secondary	50.0	31.3	18.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(14)
College or University	50.8	32.5	13.3	2.5	.8	100%	(120)
State Dept. of Education	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	35.7	50.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	100%	(14)
R & D Center	20.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	73.9	21.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	100%	(23)
Overall	52.3	31.4	13.4	1.7	1.3	100%	(239)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.53

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE COVERAGE OF JOURNALS IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	61.1%	24.1%	14.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (54)
26-35	41.8	39.8	13.3	3.1	0.0	2.0	100% (98)
36-45	56.4	29.1	10.9	0.0	1.8	1.8	100% (55)
46-55	60.0	26.7	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (30)
56-65	40.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	57.6	32.0	13.5	1.2	.4	1.2	100% (244)
Sex							
Male	41.6	41.6	13.9	0.0	1.0	2.0	100% (101)
Female	61.0	24.3	11.8	2.2	0.0	.7	100% (136)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.54

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF COVERAGE OF JOURNALS IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	80.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	61.5	25.6	7.7	3.8	0.0	1.3	100% (78)
Master's	49.6	33.6	16.0	0.0	0.0	.8	100% (125)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	40.0	40.0	12.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	100% (25)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	52.9	31.5	12.6	1.3	.4	1.3	100% (238)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.55

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE SELECTION OF ARTICLES BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	20.0%	60.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	57.5	22.5	12.5	5.0	2.5	100%	(40)
Secondary	58.8	23.5	17.6	0.0	0.0	100%	(17)
College or University	46.6	34.7	12.7	5.1	.8	100%	(18)
State Dept. of Education	33.3	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	35.7	42.9	21.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(14)
R & D Center	20.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	54.5	40.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	100%	(22)
Overall	48.1	33.8	12.5	0.0	1.3	100%	(237)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.56

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SELECTION OF ARTICLES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	60.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	56.4	28.2	6.4	7.7	0.0	1.3	100% (78)
Master's	49.6	32.5	16.3	.8	0.0	.8	100% (123)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	20.0	60.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	100% (25)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	48.7	33.9	12.7	3.0	.4	1.3	100% (236)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.57

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE SELECTION OF ARTICLES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	50.0%	35.2%	9.3%	3.7%	1.9%	0.0%	100% (54)
26-35	40.8	38.8	14.3	4.1	0.0	2.0	100% (98)
36-45	54.5	34.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	100% (55)
46-55	55.2	17.2	27.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (29)
56-65	25.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (4)*
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	47.5	34.7	13.2	2.9	.4	1.2	100% (242)
Sex							
Male	34.7	41.6	16.8	4.0	1.0	2.0	100% (101)
Female	59.0	28.4	9.7	2.2	0.0	.7	100% (134)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.58

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	20.0%	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	54.1	29.7	8.1	2.7	5.4	100%	(37)
Secondary	52.9	35.3	11.8	0.0	0.0	100%	(17)
College or University	55.8	20.0	16.7	7.5	0.0	100%	(120)
State Dept. of Education	16.7	50.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	42.9	35.7	14.3	7.1	0.0	100%	(14)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	68.2	22.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(22)
Overall	53.6	26.0	14.0	43.3	1.7	100%	(235)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.59

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N	
High School Diploma	40.0%	20.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100%	(5)
Bachelor's	58.2	19.0	11.4	7.6	1.3	2.5	100%	(70)
Master's	54.9	27.9	15.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	100%	(122)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(1)*
Doctorate	37.5	33.3	16.7	8.3	0.0	4.2	100%	(24)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(4)*
Overall	53.6	25.5	14.5	4.3	.4	1.7	100%	(226)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.60

EVALUATION OF THE TIMELINESS OF CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	50.9%	30.2%	13.2%	3.8%	0.0%	1.9%	100% (53)
26-35	46.9	28.6	14.3	6.1	4.0	3.1	100% (98)
36-45	58.2	30.9	9.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	100% (55)
46-55	67.9	10.7	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (28)
56-65	40.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	52.7	27.0	14.1	4.1	.4	1.7	100% (241)
Sex							
Male	40.0	36.0	16.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	100% (100)
Female	63.4	17.9	13.4	3.7	.7	.7	100% (134)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.61

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF DESCRIPTOR GROUP CODES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENTS' OCCUPATIONS

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	23.8%	42.9%	19.0%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	100%	(21)
Teaching	26.5	34.7	22.4	2.0	2.0	12.2	100%	(49)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research and Development	10.0	20.0	35.0	15.0	10.0	10.0	100%	(20)
Library or Instructional Research	10.0	27.5	30.0	5.0	15.0	12.5	100%	(40)
Consulting	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Undergraduate Student	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)
Graduate Student	25.3	28.0	24.0	5.3	5.3	12.0	100%	(75)
Other	20.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Overall	21.6	31.6	24.8	5.0	6.4	11.0	100%	(218)
Conducted Research								
Yes	21.4	33.0	24.1	5.4	7.1	8.9	100%	(112)
No	23.3	32.0	25.2	2.9	4.9	11.7	100%	(103)
Published								
Yes	18.0	32.8	24.6	6.6	6.6	11.5	100%	(61)
No	23.1	31.3	25.0	4.4	5.6	10.6	100%	(160)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.62

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE DESCRIPTOR GROUP CODES BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	40.0	20.0	20.0	11.4	8.6	100%	(35)
Secondary	20.0	40.0	26.7	6.7	6.7	100%	(15)
College or University	19.3	33.3	24.6	12.3	10.5	100%	(114)
State Dept. of Education	16.7	50.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	8.3	8.3	41.7	25.0	16.7	100%	(12)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	30.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	100%	(20)
Overall	22.3	31.8	24.5	10.4	10.0	100%	(220)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.63

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF DESCRIPTOR GROUP CODES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	0.0%	60.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	28.2	22.5	28.2	5.6	4.2	11.3	100% (71)
Master's	19.0	35.3	24.1	4.3	7.8	9.5	100% (116)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	18.2	27.3	31.8	9.1	0.0	13.6	100% (22)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Overall	21.6	31.2	25.7	5.0	6.0	10.6	100% (218)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.64

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF DESCRIPTOR GROUP CODES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	26.0%	24.0%	38.0%	2.0%	2.0%	8.0%	100% (50)
26-35	11.8	36.6	25.8	6.5	8.6	10.8	100% (93)
36-45	31.4	31.4	13.7	3.9	5.9	13.7	100% (51)
46-55	33.3	25.0	25.0	0.0	4.2	12.5	100% (24)
56-65	20.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	21.8	31.6	24.9	4.9	6.2	10.7	100% (225)
Sex							
Male	18.1	35.1	23.4	7.4	6.4	9.6	100% (94)
Female	23.6	28.5	27.6	3.3	5.7	11.4	100% (123)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.65

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF DESCRIPTORS IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	37.8	24.3	21.6	5.4	10.8	100%	(37)
Secondary	8.3	33.3	41.7	0.0	16.7	100%	(12)
College or University	18.7	40.2	25.0	9.0	7.1	100%	(112)
State Dept. of Education	16.7	50.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	18.2	9.1	54.5	19.2	0.0	100%	(11)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	20.0	55.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	100%	(20)
Overall	20.8	37.0	25.5	7.5	9.3	100%	(216)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Where N 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.66

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF DESCRIPTORS IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	20.0%	20.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	25.7	28.6	22.9	7.1	2.9	12.9	100% (70)
Master's	18.7	42.0	27.7	5.4	.9	5.4	100% (112)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	18.2	27.3	36.4	4.5	0.0	13.6	100% (22)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (3)*
Overall	20.7	36.2	26.8	5.6	1.9	8.9	100% (213)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.67

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ASSIGNMENT OF DESCRIPTORS IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	26.0%	28.0%	32.0%	4.0%	2.0%	8.0%	100% (50)
26-35	15.1	43.0	26.9	5.4	3.2	6.5	100% (93)
36-45	16.3	42.9	22.4	2.0	0.0	16.3	100% (49)
46-55	33.3	19.0	23.8	14.3	0.0	9.5	100% (21)
56-65	20.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	20.0	37.3	26.4	5.5	1.8	9.1	100% (220)
Sex							
Male	14.1	41.3	30.4	6.5	0.0	7.6	100% (92)
Female	25.0	32.5	24.2	5.0	3.3	10.0	100% (120)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.68

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CIJE SEQUENCE OF SECTIONS IN JOURNAL BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Elementary	38.9	25.0	16.7	2.8	16.7	100%	(36)
Secondary	30.8	23.1	30.8	0.0	15.4	100%	(13)
College or University	18.3	42.2	24.8	9.2	5.5	100%	(109)
State Dept. of Education	16.7	50.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	8.3	25.0	50.0	8.3	8.3	100%	(12)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	40.0	45.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
Overall	23.9	38.5	23.5	5.7	8.5	100%	(213)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.69

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF SUBJECT INDEX IN CIJE BY RESPONDNET'S OCCUPATIONS

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6		(N)
Occupation								
Administration or Supervision	73.9%	13.0%	13.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(23)
Teaching	71.7	17.0	7.5	1.9	0.0	1.9	100%	(53)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Research and Development	61.9	38.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(21)
Library or Instructional Research	65.9	24.4	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(41)
Consulting	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)
Undergraduate Student	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)
Graduate Student	67.5	15.0	11.2	3.7	0.0	2.5	100%	(80)
Other	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Overall	68.8	19.5	8.7	1.7	0.0	1.3	100%	(231)
Conducted Research								
Yes	71.0	15.3	11.3	1.6	0.0	.8	100%	(124)
No	62.5	26.0	7.7	1.9	0.0	1.9	100%	(104)
Published								
Yes	53.2	32.3	12.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	100%	(62)
No	72.7	16.3	8.1	2.3	0.0	1.2	100%	(172)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.70

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SUBJECT INDEX IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	60.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	76.9	9.0	9.0	2.6	0.0	2.6	100% (78)
Master's	62.8	24.8	10.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	100% (121)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Doctorate	62.5	25.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	100% (24)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Overall	67.2	20.3	9.5	1.7	0.0	1.3	100% (232)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.71

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE SUBJECT INDEX IN CLJE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	77.4%	15.1%	7.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (53)
26-35	60.4	26.0	8.3	2.1	0.0	3.1	100% (96)
36-45	70.4	18.5	7.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	100% (54)
46-55	67.9	17.9	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (28)
56-65	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	67.2	20.6	9.2	1.7	0.0	1.3	100% (238)
Sex							
Male	53.6	29.9	12.4	2.1	0.0	2.1	100% (97)
Female	76.9	13.4	7.5	1.5	0.0	.7	100% (134)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.72

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SUBJECT INDEX IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Elementary	84.6	5.1	5.1	2.6	2.6	100%	(39)
Secondary	68.8	6.3	18.7	6.3	0.0	100%	(16)
College or University	64.2	24.2	10.0	1.7	0.0	100%	(120)
State Department of Education	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	41.7	50.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	100%	(12)
R & D Center	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	70.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	100%	(20)
Overall	68.1	19.8	9.1	1.7	1.3	100%	(232)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.73

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF AUTHOR INDEX IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	60.0%	20.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	64.9	8.1	13.5	2.7	10.8	100%	(37)
Secondary	46.7	13.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(15)
College or University	48.7	23.5	16.8	7.6	3.4	100%	(119)
State Dept. of Education	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	33.3	25.0	41.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(12)
R & D Center	20.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Professional Or Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	60.0	35.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
Overall	49.1	22.8	18.4	5.2	4.4	100%	(228)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.74

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF AUTHOR INDEX IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	80.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	54.7	9.3	22.7	6.7	0.0	6.7	100% (75)
Master's	45.0	29.2	19.2	2.5	1.7	2.5	100% (120)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	39.1	39.1	8.7	4.3	0.0	8.7	100% (23)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	48.7	23.7	18.4	3.9	.9	4.4	100% (228)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.75

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE AUTHOR INDEX IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	(N)
Age							
25 or below	57.7%	15.4%	17.3%	3.8%	1.9%	3.8%	100% (52)
26-35	43.2	30.5	13.7	6.3	1.1	5.3	100% (95)
36-45	53.8	25.0	17.3	0.0	1.9	1.9	100% (52)
46-55	46.4	17.9	28.6	0.0	0.0	7.1	100% (28)
56-65	20.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	48.7	23.9	17.9	3.8	1.3	4.3	100% (234)
Sex							
Male	35.4	36.5	16.7	5.2	1.0	5.2	100% (96)
Female	58.0	14.5	19.8	3.1	.8	3.8	100% (131)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.76

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF MAIN ENTRY SECTION IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	60.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	67.6	14.7	11.8	2.9	2.9	100%	(34)
Secondary	40.0	33.3	26.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(15)
College or University	44.0	25.0	19.0	6.9	5.2	100%	(116)
State Dept. of Education	33.3	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	41.7	16.7	33.3	8.3	0.0	100%	(12)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	63.2	26.3	10.5	0.0	0.0	100%	(19)
Overall	48.2	25.9	17.3	5.0	3.6	100%	(220)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.77

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF MAIN ENTRY SECTION IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	60.0%	20.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	61.1	9.7	19.4	5.6	0.0	4.2	100% (72)
Master's	41.4	33.6	16.4	4.3	1.7	2.6	100% (116)
Specialist's	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1)*
Doctorate	31.8	31.8	27.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	100% (22)
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4)*
Overall	47.3	25.9	18.2	4.1	.9	3.6	100% (220)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.78

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF MAIN ENTRY SECTION IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6		(N)
25 or below	50.0%	20.0%	22.0%	6.0%	0.0%	2.0%	100%	(50)
26-35	47.3	26.9	15.1	5.4	0.0	5.4	100%	(93)
36-45	50.0	26.0	18.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	100%	(50)
46-55	38.5	38.5	19.2	0.0	3.8	0.0	100%	(26)
56-65	60.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Overall	47.8	26.1	17.7	4.0	.9	3.5	100%	(226)
Sex								
Male	35.5	30.1	22.6	2.2	2.2	7.5	100%	(93)
Female	55.6	23.0	15.1	5.6	0.0	.8	100%	(126)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.79

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCESSION NUMBERING SYSTEM IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	20.0%	60.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	35.1	32.4	18.9	2.7	10.8	100%	(37)
Secondary	40.0	26.7	26.7	6.7	0.0	100%	(15)
College or University	21.1	32.1	19.3	16.5	11.0	100%	(109)
State Dept. of Education	20.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Regional Educational Lab	9.1	18.2	27.3	36.4	9.1	100%	(11)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	45.0	40.0	5.0	0.0	10.0	100%	(20)
Overall	45.0	40.0	5.0	0.0	10.0	100%	(20)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.80

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ACCESSION NUMBERING SYSTEM IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	20.0%	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	40.0	17.1	20.0	10.0	2.9	10.0	100% (70)
Master's	21.4	39.3	18.7	8.9	3.6	8.0	100% (112)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Doctorate	9.1	36.4	13.6	9.1	9.1	22.7	100% (22)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	26.8	31.5	18.3	8-9	4.2	10.4	100% (213)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.81

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE ACCESSION NUMBERING SYSTEM IN CIJE
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or below	35.4%	16.7%	22.9%	12.5%	2.1%	10.4%	0.0%	100% (48)
26-35	23.1	34.1	18.7	9.9	5.5	7.7	1.1	100% (91)
36-45	26.0	42.0	12.0	4.0	2.0	14.0	0.0	100% (50)
46-55	30.4	30.4	21.7	0.0	8.7	8.7	0.0	100% (23)
56-65	20.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	26.9	32.0	17.8	8.7	4.6	9.6	.5	100% (219)
Sex								
Male	24.2	33.0	14.3	9.9	6.6	12.1	0.0	100% (91)
Female	28.9	29.8	21.5	8.3	2.5	8.3	.8	100% (121)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.82

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ANNOTATIONS OF MAIN ENTRIES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Associations	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Elementary	37.8%	32.4%	18.9%	0.0%	8.1%	100%	(37)
Secondary	33.3	20.0	40.0	6.7	0.0	100%	(15)
College or University	46.9	21.2	19.5	4.5	8.0	100%	(113)
State Dept. of Education	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	18.2	27.3	27.3	18.2	9.1	100%	(11)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	55.0	40.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
Overall	42.0	27.4	18.7	5.5	6.4	100%	(219)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.83

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ANNOTATIONS OF MAIN ENTRIES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	20.0%	20.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	50.7	19.7	15.5	4.2	2.8	7.0	100% (71)
Master's	40.7	29.1	21.4	3.4	.9	5.1	100% (117)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Doctorate	23.8	38.1	19.0	9.5	0.0	9.5	100% (21)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	41.7	27.1	19.3	4.1	1.4	6.5	100% (218)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.84

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE ANNOTATIONS OF MAIN ENTRIES IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	45.8%	14.6%	27.1%	2.1%	2.1%	8.3%	0.0%	100% (48)
26-35	37.0	32.6	15.2	6.5	1.1	6.5	1.1	100% (92)
36-45	47.2	28.3	18.9	1.9	0.0	3.8	0.0	100% (53)
46-55	45.8	29.2	16.7	4.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	100% (24)
56-65	40.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	42.4	27.2	18.7	4.0	1.3	5.8	.4	100%(224)
Sex								
Male	29.7	27.5	24.2	6.6	1.1	11.0	0.0	100% (91)
Female	50.8	26.2	15.9	2.4	1.6	2.4	.8	100%(126)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N< 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.85

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF FORMAT AND TYPOGRAPHY IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	80.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	39.5	36.8	13.2	5.3	5.3	100%	(38)
Secondary	33.3	20.0	40.0	6.7	0.0	100%	(15)
College or University	38.4	30.4	14.3	12.5	4.5	100%	(112)
State Dept. of Education	33.3	0.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	100%	(6)
Regional Educational Lab	23.1	38.5	23.1	15.4	0.0	100%	(13)
R & D Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Local Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	35.0	60.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(20)
Overall	35.6	34.2	16.7	9.9	3.7	100%	(222)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.86

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF FORMAT AND TYPOGRAPHY IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	N
High School Diploma	0.0%	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100% (5)
Bachelor's	40.5	29.7	16.2	9.5	0.0	4.1	100% (74)
Master's	35.1	36.8	18.4	5.3	3.5	.9	100% (114)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Doctorate	34.8	26.1	17.4	13.0	0.0	8.7	100% (23)
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Overall	35.7	33.9	17.2	7.2	2.3	3.7	100% (221)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.87

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF THE FORMAT AND TYPOGRAPHY IN CIJE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	38.0%	32.0%	20.0%	4.0%	0.0%	6.0%	0.0%	100% (50)
26-35	35.8	31.6	16.8	9.5	3.2	2.1	1.1	100% (95)
36-45	34.6	42.3	15.4	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	100% (52)
46-55	44.0	28.0	16.0	4.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	100% (25)
56-65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	36.8	33.3	17.1	7.0	2.2	2.2	1.4	100%(228)
Sex								
Male	34.4	29.2	18.7	9.4	2.1	6.3	0.0	100% (96)
Female	37.1	37.1	16.1	5.6	2.4	.8	.8	100%(124)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.88

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF VARIOUS CHANNELS OF INFORMATION FOR CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

	Most Important		Second Most Important		Third Most Important	
Channels used	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Oral Communication	7.9	16	7.9	16	11.9	24
Journal articles	34.5	70	25.6	57	13.3	27
Books and monographs	10.8	22	18.2	37	16.6	33
Reports	3.0	6	9.9	20	13.3	27
Abstracting & Indexing Service	22.2	45	10.3	21	10.3	21
Professional meetings	3.0	6	4.9	10	7.9	16
Correspondence and/or reprints	1.5	3	4.4	9	3.0	6
Other	1.0	2	0.5	1	1.0	5
No response	16.7	33	18.2	37	23.2	47
	100.0	203	100.0	203	100.0	203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.89

BASIC OR APPLIED RESEARCH PROJECTS CONDUCTED OR PARTICIPATED IN BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

	No.	%
Conducted Research		
Yes	85	41.9
No	104	51.2
No Response	14	6.9
	203	100.0

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.90

NUMBER OF BOOKS OR PAPERS ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION OR FOR PRESENTATION AT MEETINGS IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS, REPORTED BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

Published	Number	%
Yes	69	34.0
No	122	60.1
No Response	12	5.9
	203	100.0

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.91

BOOKS OR PAPER ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION OR PRESENTATION IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS, REPORTED BY THE CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

Number of Publications	Percent	Number of Respondents
0	61.1	124
1	8.4	17
2 - 5	12.8	26
6 - 10	4.4	9
More than 10	5.9	12
No estimate given	1.5	3
No response	5.9	12
	100.0	203

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.92

AVAILABILITY OF JOURNALS INDEXED IN CIJE IN A NEARBY LIBRARY

Yes		No		No answer	
%	N	%	N	%	N
5.7	(28)	49.2	(243)	45.1	(223)

TABLE A4E.92a

NUMBER OF JOURNAL ARTICLES CONSULTED DURING 1970 AS A RESULT OF HAVING READ A CITATION IN CIJE

	%	N
None	7.1	35
1-5	21.1	104
6-10	18.0	89
More than 10	10.1	50
No Response	43.7	216
	100.0%	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4E.93

AVAILABILITY OF JOURNALS INDEXED IN CIJE IN NEARBY LIBRARY BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

	Yes	No	(N)
Occupation			
Administration or Supervision	78.6%	21.4%	100% (28)
Teaching	92.7	7.3	100% (55)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	---- (1)*
Research ahd Development Development	92.3	7.7	100% (26)
Library or Instructional Resources	90.7	9.3	100% (43)
Consulting	83.3	16.7	100% (6)
Undergraduate Student	----	----	---- (4)
Graduate Student	91.1	8.9	100% (90)
Other	85.7	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	89.2	10.8	100% (260)
Conducted Research			
Yes	90.5	9.5	100% (137)
No	90.3	9.7	100% (113)
Published			
Yes	90.1	9.9	100% (71)
No	90.4	9.6	100% (187)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4E.94

AVAILABILITY OF JOURNALS INDEXED IN CIJE IN A NEARBY LIBRARY BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Yes	No	N
Preschool	83.3%	16.7%	100% (6)
Elementary	92.3	7.7	100% (39)
Secondary	93.8	6.3	100% (16)
College or University	90.0	10.0	100% (130)
State Department of Education	71.4	28.6	100% (7)
Regional Educational Laboratory	100.0	0.0	100% (17)
Research and Development Center	----	----	---- (4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	83.3	16.7	100% (6)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	92.6	7.4	100% (27)
Overall	90.3	9.7	100% (259)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.95

AVAILABILITY OF JOURNALS INDEXED IN CIJE IN A NEARBY LIBRARY BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Yes	No	(N)
High School Diploma	50.0%	50.0%	100% (6)
Bachelor's	91.6	8.4	100% (83)
Master's	90.6	9.4	100% (139)
Specialist's	——	——	—— (2)*
Doctorate	92.3	7.7	100% (26)
Other	——	——	—— (4)*
Overall	90.0	10.0	100% (260)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N ≤ 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4E.158

TABLE A4E.96

AVAILABILITY OF JOURNALS INDEXED IN CIJE IN A NEARBY LIBRARY BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Yes	No	N
Age			
25 or below	87.5%	12.5%	100% (56)
26-35	88.5	11.5	100% (104)
36-45	96.8	3.2	100% (63)
46-55	87.9	12.1	100% (33)
56-65	87.5	12.5	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	---- (2)
Overall	89.8	10.2	100% (266)
Sex			
Male	87.6	12.4	100% (105)
Female	91.6	8.4	100% (154)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

INDEX TO SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

TABLE A4F.1

NUMBER OF TIMES "PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION" WERE USED DURING 1970 BY BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Never Used	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N	
Preschool	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	60.9	28.3	0.0	4.3	6.5	100%	(46)
Secondary	52.2	13.0	4.3	13.0	17.4	100%	(23)
College or University	57.5	19.0	6.3	1.7	15.5	100%	(174)
State Department of Education	44.4	33.3	0.0	11.1	11.1	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Laboratory	50.0	31.8	4.5	9.1	4.5	100%	(22)
Research and Development Center	45.5	27.3	9.1	0.0	18.2	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	40.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	45.7	28.6	2.9	8.6	14.3	100%	(35)
Overall	53.8	22.8	5.0	5.3	13.0	100%	(338)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where 5 N, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.2

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 "PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION" WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	72.7%	18.2%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	100% (11)
Bachelor's	63.8	14.3	4.8	1.0	16.1	100% (105)
Master's	45.6	25.6	6.7	8.3	13.8	100% (180)
Specialist's	60.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	52.5	37.5	2.5	2.5	5.0	100% (40)
Other	57.1	28.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	53.2	23.3	5.2	5.2	13.1	100% (348)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.3

NUMBER OF TIMES PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Never	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
25 or below	64.0%	21.3%	1.3%	0.0%	13.3%	100% (75)
26-35	50.4	22.6	6.0	4.5	16.5	100% (133)
36-45	53.9	21.3	4.5	7.9	12.4	100% (89)
46-55	43.2	34.1	9.1	6.8	6.8	100% (44)
56-65	33.3	44.4	0.0	22.2	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Overall	53.0	23.9	4.8	5.1	13.1	100% (351)
Sex						
Male	54.9	21.0	4.9	5.6	13.6	100% (162)
Female	51.9	25.1	5.5	4.9	12.6	100% (183)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.4

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	8.2	2.0	8.2	12.3	69.1	100%	(49)
Secondary	4.8	23.8	9.5	9.5	52.4	100%	(21)
College or University	4.9	7.0	14.1	8.1	65.9	100%	(185)
State Dept. of Education	11.1	0.0	33.3	0.0	55.5	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	20.8	4.2	4.2	16.7	54.2	100%	(24)
R & D Center	16.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	50.0	100%	(12)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(0)*
Other	10.0	12.5	12.5	15.0	50.0	100%	(40)
Overall	9.0	7.8	13.4	9.2	60.5	100%	(351)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4F.5

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF "PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION" BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	64.3%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	6.1	5.3	7.9	1.8	2.6	75.3	.9	100%(114)
Master's	11.5	10.4	14.8	9.3	2.2	44.8	7.1	100%(183)
Specialist's	0.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	50.0	12.5	100% (8)
Doctorate	12.2	4.9	19.5	0.0	12.2	43.9	7.3	100% (41)
Other	14.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	42.9	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	9.5	8.2	12.5	5.7	3.8	55.0	5.2	100%(367)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.6

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF PACESETTERS IN INNOVATION

BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	2.3	4.5	8.0	4.5	3.4	76.1	1.1	100% (88)
26-35	9,9	9.2	13.4	4.9	4.9	53.5	4.2	100%(142)
36-45	12.2	5.6	14.4	7.8	3.3	46.7	10.0	100% (90)
46-55	14.6	14.6	14.6	7.3	0.0	41.5	7.3	100% (41)
56-65	11.1	11.1	55.6	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	9.1	8.0	13.4	5.6	3.5	55.2	5.1	100%(373)
Sex								
Male	11.5	7.9	11.5	5.5	4.2	51.5	7.9	100%(165)
Female	8.1	8.6	12.7	5.6	3.0	58.9	3.0	100%(197)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.7

NUMBER OF TIMES CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N	
Preschool	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%	33.3%	33.3%	100%	(6)
Elementary	60.0	24.4	8.9	4.4	4.4	100%	(45)
Secondary	62.5	8.3	8.3	20.8	20.8	100%	(24)
College or University	56.5	20.0	6.5	14.7	14.7	100%	(170)
State Department of Education	50.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Laboratory	42.9	19.0	19.0	9.5	9.5	100%	(21)
Research and Development Center	50.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	50.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	55.9	26.5	0.0	8.8	8.8	100%	(34)
Overall	54.2	21.3	7.5	13.2	13.2	100%	(334)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.8

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 "CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED" WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	66.7%	16.7%	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	65.7	15.2	1.9	1.9	15.2 15.3	100% (105)
Master's	46.9	20.9	12.4	3.4	16.4	100% (177)
Specialist's	60.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	59.5	32.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	100% (37)
Other	57.1	28.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	55.1	20.1	7.3	3.5	14.0	100% (343)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.9

NUMBER OF TIMES CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age						
25 or below	56.6	21.1	5.3	2.6	14.5	100% (76)
26-35	51.5	19.7	4.7	3.0	17.4	100% (132)
36-45	64.0	17.4	8.3	4.7	9.3	100% (86)
46-55	47.6	28.6	4.7	4.8	9.5	100% (42)
56-65	40.0	10.0	9.5	10.0	20.0	100% (10)
Over 65	0.0	100.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100% (1)
Overall	54.8	20.5	7.2	3.7	13.8	100% (347)
Sex						
Male	17.1	17.1	8.2	2.5	13.3	100% (158)
Female	51.9	22.4	6.6	4.4	14.8	100% (183)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.10

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	8.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	71.1	100%	(45)
Secondary	14.3	9.5	4.8	4.8	66.7	100%	(21)
College or University	10.8	7.5	9.7	11.3	59.7	100%	(186)
State Dept. of Education	0.0	0.0	30.0	10.0	60.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	12.0	20.0	12.0	8.0	48.0	100%	(25)
R & D Center	18.2	0.0	27.3	9.1	45.5	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	10.3	7.7	17.9	15.4	48.7	100%	(39)
Overall	11.3	8.7	11.5	11.0	57.4	100%	(355)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4F.11

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	N
High School Diploma	28.6%	0.0%	7.1%	0.0%	7.1%	57.1%	0.0%	100$ (14)
Bachelor's	5.9	5.9	9.3	4.2	3.4	68.6	2.5	100% (118)
Master's	11.5	12.0	12.0	9.8	2.7	47.0	4.9	100% (183)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	10.0	7.5	17.5	12.5	4.0	40.0	7.5	100% (40)
Other	28.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	42.9	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	10.9	8.7	11.5	7.9	3.6	53.3	4.1	100% (366)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.12

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF "CATALOG OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE DISADVANTAGED" BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or below	12.0%	7.6%	7.6%	1.1%	3.3%	65.2%	3.3%	100% (92)
26-35	10.6	7.7	12.0	9.2	4.9	53.5	2.1	100% (142)
36-45	9.4	5.9	14.1	10.6	3.5	49.4	7.1	100% (85)
46-55	14.3	19.0	14.3	9.5	0.0	38.1	4.8	100% (42)
56-65	12.5	12.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	37.5	0.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	11.0	8.6	12.1	7.8	3.5	53.2	3.8	100% (372)
Sex								
Male	11.7	8.0	11.7	9.3	3.7	52.5	3.1	100% (162)
Female	10.0	9.5	11.0	6.5	3.5	55.0	4.5	100% (200)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.13

NUMBER OF TIMES SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N	
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Elementary	71.1%	11.1%	6.7%	4.4%	6.7%	100%	(45)
Secondary	54.5	.4.5	13.6	0.0	27.3	100%	(22)
College or University	55.2	19.8	6.4	4.1	14.5	100%	(172)
State Department of Education	60.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Laboratory	70.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	100%	(20)
Research and Development Center	72.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	18.2	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(6)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	67.6	11.8	2.9	0.0	17.6	100%	(34)
Overall	59.3	16.0	6.6	3.0	15.1	100%	(332)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4B.84

TABLE A4F.14

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	69.2%	23.1%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	100% (13)
Bachelor's	70.2	7.7	3.8	1.0	17.3	100% (104)
Master's	53.7	16.0	9.7	2.9	17.7	100% (175)
Specialist's	60.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	61.1	25.0	0.0	5.6	8.3	100% (36)
Other	42.9	28.6	14.3	14.3	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	60.0	15.0	6.5	2.9	15.6	100% (340)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.15

NUMBER OF TIMES "SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION" WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25		(N)
Age							
25 or below	65.8%	14.5%	2.6%	1.3%	15.8%	100%	(76)
26-35	52.7	20.9	6.2	3.9	15.3	100%	(129)
36-45	68.2	10.6	4.7	3.5	12.9	100%	(85)
46-55	61.4	9.1	13.6	0.0	15.9	100%	(44)
56-65	30.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Over 65	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(1)
Overall	59.7	15.9	6.1	2.9	15.4	100%	(345)
Sex							
Male	57.0	19.6	5.1	3.2	15.2	100%	(158)
Female	62.8	10.6	7.8	2.8	16.1	100%	(180)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.16

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Elementary	6.7%	2.2%	6.7%	11.1%	73.3%	100%	(45)
Secondary	10.5	15.8	5.3	5.3	63.2	100%	(19)
College or University	10.3	11.4	6.5	10.8	61.1	100%	(185)
State Dept. of Education	0.0	0.0	22.2	22.2	55.5	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	0.0	16.0	8.0	12.0	64.0	100%	(25)
R & D Center	10.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	70.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	20.0	40.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	0.0	3.0	15.2	3.0	78.8	100%	(33)
Overall	8.1	9.9	7.8	11.0	63.2	100%	(345)

Source: Individual User Questionnsire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4F.17

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item not Available 7	N
High School Diploma	21.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.1%	71.4%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	7.9	3.5	6.1	3.5	4.4	71.1	3.5	100% (114)
Master's	8.5	14.2	8.0	6.3	4.1	52.3	6.5	100% (176)
Specialist's	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	33.3	33.3	100% (6)
Doctorate	2.6	7.7	10.3	15.4	7.7	51.3	5.1	100% (39)
Other	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	16.7	33.3	16.7	100% (6)
Overall	8.2	9.3	7.3	5.9	5.4	58.3	5.6	100% (355)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.18

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF SELECTED

DOCUMENTS IN HIGHER EDUCATION

BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	10.1%	7.9%	6.7%	1.1%	3.4%	67.4%	3.4%	100% (89)
26-35	10.3	8.8	7.4	5.1	7.4	60.3	.7	100%(136)
36-45	5.9	9.4	9.4	7.1	5.9	49.4	12.9	100% (85)
46-55	7.1	14.3	7.1	14.3	0.0	45.2	11.9	100% (42)
56-65	0.0	14.3	28.6	14.3	14.3	28.6	0.0	100% (7)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Overall	8.6	9.4	8.0	6.1	5.3	57.1	5.5	100%(361)
Sex								
Male	10.3	9.7	7.1	8.4	5.8	53.5	5.2	100%(155)
Female	6.1	9.2	7.7	4.1	5.1	61.7	6.1	100%(196)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.19

NUMBER OF TIMES MANPOWER RESEARCH INVENTORY
WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N	
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Elementary	79.1%	11.6%	0.0%	2.3%	7.0%	100%	(43)
Secondary	56.5	17.4	0.0	0.0	26.1	100%	(23)
College or University	63.5	12.9	5.9	1.2	16.5	100%	(170)
State Department of Education	50.0	20.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Regional Education Laboratory	73.7	15.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	100%	(19)
Research and Development Center	72.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	18.2	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	60.0	17.1	2.9	2.9	17.1	100%	(35)
Overall	64.3	14.6	4.0	1.2	15.9	100%	(328)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4B.86

TABLE A4F.20

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 MANPOWER RESEARCH INVENTORY WAS USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	83.3%	8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	71.7	9.4	.9	.9	17.0	100% (106)
Master's	58.1	17.4	4.7	1.2	18.6	100% (172)
Specialist's	80.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100% (5)
Doctorate	63.9	14.4	8.3	0.0	8.3	100% (36)
Other	71.4	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	64.5	14.5	3.6	1.2	16.3	100% (338)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.21

NUMBER OF TIMES MANPOWER RESEARCH INVENTORY
WAS USED DURING THE PAST YEAR
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Never	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
Age						
25 or below	76.7%	8.2%	0.0%	0.0%	15.1%	100% (73)
26-35	63.3	14.1	2.3	1.6	18.7	100% (128)
36-45	64.4	13.8	5.7	2.3	13.8	100% (87)
46-55	51.1	26.7	8.9	0.0	13.3	100% (45)
56-65	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	100% (8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Overall	64.6	14.6	3.5	1.2	16.1	100% (342)
Sex						
Male	61.9	16.2	4.4	1.2	16.2	100% (160)
Female	64.6	13.1	2.8	1.1	15.9	100% (176)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N <5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.22

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF MANPOWER RESEARCH INVENTORY BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	80.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	4.5	9.1	4.5	6.8	75.0	100%	(44)
Secondary	5.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	70.0	100%	(20)
College or University	5.0	6.6	8.8	7.8	71.8	100%	(181)
State Dept. of Education	0.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	4.0	4.0	16.0	20.0	56.0	100%	(25)
R & D Center	9.1	9.1	0.0	18.2	64.7	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	2.8	8.3	13.9	11.1	63.9	100%	(36)
Overall	4.6	8.7	9.0	9.3	68.4	100%	(345)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A4F.23

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF MANPOWER RESEARCH INVENTORY
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of no Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	N
High School Diploma	7.1%	7.1%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	64.3%	7.1%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	1.8	4.5	8.9	3.6	2.7	75.0	3.6	100% (112)
Master's	5.2	11.5	9.2	6.3	4.0	54.6	9.2	100% (174)
Specialist's	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	50.0	100% (6)
Doctorate	7.1	9.5	4.8	19.0	0.0	50.0	9.5	100% (42)
Other	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	57.1	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	4.5	8.7	8.5	6.5	3.1	60.6	8.2	100% (355)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.24

NUMBER OF TIMES OE RESEARCH REPORTS HAVE BEEN USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
Preschool	16.7%	66.7%	16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (6)
Elementary	59.6	23.4	2.1	8.5	6.4	100% (47)
Secondary	41.7	16.7	16.7	4.2	20.8	100% (24)
State Department of Education	55.6	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	100% (9)
College or University	55.2	24.4	4.7	4.7	11.0	100% (172)
Regional Educational Laboratory	31.8	40.9	18.2	4.5	4.5	100% (22)
Research and Development Center	54.5	27.3	0.0	0.0	18.2	100% (11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	54.3	2.9	14.3	17.1	11.4	100% (35)
Overall	51.8	23.2	8.2	6.2	10.6	100% (340)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.25

NUMBER OF TIMES DURING 1970 OE RESEARCH REPORTS WERE USED BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	N
High School Diploma	58.3%	25.0%	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%	100% (12)
Bachelor's	67.0	14.6	1.9	3.9	12.6	100% (103)
Master's	45.9	24.6	12.0	6.6	10.9	100% (183)
Specialist's	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Doctorate	33.3	38.1	9.5	11.9	7.1	100% (46)
Other	66.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	100% (6)
Overall	37.7	22.9	8.3	6.3	10.9	100% (350)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4F.26

NUMBER OF TIMES OE RESEARCH REPORTS
WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S SEX AND AGE

Age	None	1-5	6-10	11-25	More Than 25	(N)
25 or below	65.8%	18.4%	0.0%	2.6%	13.2%	100% (76)
26-35	49.6	26.3	8.3	3.8	12.0	100% (133)
36-45	53.9	22.5	6.7	10.1	6.7	100% (89)
46-55	39.1	23.9	17.4	8.7	10.9	100% (46)
56-65	22.2	22.2	33.3	11.1	11.1	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Overall	52.0	23.2	7.9	6.2	10.7	100% (354)
Sex						
Male	51.6	22.4	8.7	6.2	11.2	100% (161)
Female	52.7	23.1	8.1	5.9	10.2	100% (186)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N < 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4F.27

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF OE RESEARCH REPORTS
BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	20.0%	20.0%	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	12.5	16.7	8.3	4.2	58.4	100%	(48)
Secondary	10.0	15.0	0.0	5.0	70.0	100%	(20)
College or University	8.9	15.1	11.2	3.9	60.8	100%	(179)
State Dept. of Education	0.0	0.0	22.2	22.2	55.5	100%	(9)
Regional Educational Lab	4.2	16.7	20.8	16.6	41.7	100%	(24)
R & D Center	20.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	50.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
Other Federal Agency	40.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	16.2	5.4	10.8	8.1	59.5	100%	(37)
Overall	10.7	14.5	11.3	6.0	57.5	100%	(346)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

VOLUME IV - Appendix

SOME COMPARISONS OF INDEX JOURNALS IN EDUCATION

TABLE A4G.1

PATTERNS OF USE OF ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING PUBLICATIONS REPORTED BY CIJE SUBSCRIBERS

	Read or Scan	Search	Uses Both	Never Used	Use No Pattern	No Response	(N)
Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography	2.0% (4)	24.6% (50)	2.5% (5)	7.9% (16)	2.5% (5)	60.6% (123)	100% (203)
Current Index to Journals in Education	8.9 (18)	58.1 (118)	16.7 (34)	3.4 (7)	3.4 (7)	0.4 (19)	100% (203)
Dissertation Abstracts	2.0 (4)	42.9 (87)	2.0 (4)	3.9 (8)	3.0 (6)	46.3 (94)	100% (203)
Education Index	3.0 (6)	54.2 (110)	5.4 (11)	3.0 (6)	4.9 (10)	29.6 (60)	100% (203)
Education Administration Abstracts	3.9 (8)	18.2 (37)	1.5 (3)	8.9 (18)	1.5 (3)	65.5 (133)	100% (203)
Psychological Abstracts	3.4 (7)	40.4 (82)	2.5 (5)	4.9 (10)	3.4 (7)	44.8 (91)	100% (203)
Research in Education	10.3 (21)	52.2 (106)	11.8 (24)	1.5 (3)	3.9 (8)	20.2 (41)	100% (203)

Source: CIJE Questionnaire

TABLE A4G.2

PATTERNS OF USE OF ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING PUBLICATIONS REPORTED BY RIE SUBSCRIBERS

	Read or Scan	Search	Uses Both	Never Used	Use No Pattern	No Response	(N)
Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography	5.1% (23)	11.2% (50)	2.7% (12)	12.7% (57)	1.1% (5)	67.2% (301)	100% (44
Current Index to Journals in Education	6.5 (29)	25.4 (114)	6.3 (28)	7.4 (33)	1.8 (8)	52.6 (236)	100% (44
Dissertation Abstracts	3.1 (14)	30.6 (137)	3.1 (14)	6.9 (31)	2.2 (10)	54.0 (242)	100% (44
Education Index	6.7 (30)	37.3 (167)	6.7 (30)	4.2 (19)	4.2 (19)	40.7 (183)	100% (44
Education Administration Abstracts	2.9 (13)	9.4 (42)	1.1 (5)	14.5 (65)	1.1 (5)	71.0 (318)	100% (44
Psychological Abstracts	3.3 (15)	28.3 (127)	1.8 (8)	6.7 (30)	2.7 (12)	57.2 (256)	100% (44
Research in Education	22.5 (101)	37.9 (170)	24.3 (109)	1.8 (8)	6.0 (27)	7.3 (33)	100% (44

Source: RIE Questionnaire

TABLE A4G.3

WAYS IN WHICH CHILD DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	0.0%	60.0%	20.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	17.2	24.1	0.0	58.6	100% (29)
Secondary	7.1	21.4	7.1	64.3	100% (14)
College or University	5.7	24.5	4.7	65.1	100% (102)
State Department of Education	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Regional Educational Laboratory	18.7	31.3	0.0	50.0	100% (16)
Research and Development Center	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Other	8.0	16.0	0.0	76.0	100% (25)
Overall	9.9	24.6	3.4	62.1	100% (203)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4G.4

WAYS IN WHICH EDUCATION INDEX WAS USED
DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	40.0%	60.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	21.2	59.6	9.6	9.6	100% (52)
Secondary	26.9	50.0	7.7	15.4	100% (26)
College or University	13.1	73.2	6.0	7.7	100% (168)
State Department of Education	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.C	100% (10)
Regional Educational Laboratory	20.8	75.0	0.0	4.2	100% (24)
Research and Development Center	25.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100% (5)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Other	8.8	55.9	11.8	23.5	100% (34)
Overall	15.7	68.9	6.2	9.2	100% (338)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

WAYS IN WHICH DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	40.0%	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	15.9	63.6	2.3	18.2	100% (44)
Secondary	5.9	41.2	17.6	35.3	100% (17)
College or University	7.1	65.6	7.1	20.1	100% (154)
State Department of Education	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Regional Educational Laboratory	21.7	56.5	4.3	17.4	100% (23)
Research and Development Center	0.0	83.3	0.0	16.7	100% (6)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Other	6.9	48.3	3.4	41.4	100% (29)
Overall	10.2	62.2	5.8	21.8	100% (294)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4G.6

WAYS IN WHICH EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION ABSTRACTS WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Elementary	12.0%	16.0%	0.0%	72.0%	100% (25)
Secondary	17.6	5.9	11.8	64.7	100% (17)
College or University	2.8	24.5	6.6	66.0	100% (106)
State Department of Education	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Regional Educational Laboratory	22.2	33.3	0.0	44.4	100% (18)
Research and Development Center	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (0)*
Other	14.8	22.2	0.0	63.0	100% (27)
Overall	9.1	25.0	4.3	61.5	100% (208)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4d.7

WAYS IN WHICH PSYCHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS WAS USED DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Vols. To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
Preschool	0.0%	60.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100% (5)
Elementary	17.1	62.9	2.9	17.1	100% (35)
Secondary	6.7	33.3	6.7	53.3	100% (15)
College or University	11.0	54.5	6.6	27.9	100% (136)
State Department of Education	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Regional Educational Laboratory	22.7	59.1	0.0	18.2	100% (22)
Research and Development Center	0.0	80.0	0.0	20.0	100% (5)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	7.7	38.5	0.0	53.8	100% (26)
Overall	11.5	33.4	4.3	30.8	100% (253)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A4G.8

WAYS IN WHICH DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS WAS USED DURING 1970
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or Volumes To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	(N)
High School Diploma	33.3%	16.7%	0.0%	50.0%	100% (6)
Bachelor's	3.7	51.2	1.2	43.9	100% (82)
Master's	11.5	66.2	8.3	14.0	100%(157)
Specialist's	28.6	57.1	14.3	0.0	100% (7)
Doctorate	10.3	71.8	2.6	15.4	100% (39)
Other	16.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	10.0	62.0	5.4	22.6	100%(297)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A4G.9

USE OF EDUCATION INDEX DURING 1970*
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Read or Scan Each Issue For Current Awareness	Search Past Issues or volumes To Locate Specific Information	Both	Never Used	N
High School Diploma	9.1%	63.6%	9.1%	18.2%	100% (11)
Bachelor's	9.4	68.9	6.6	15.1	100% (106)
Master's	16.2	72.3	5.8	5.8	100% (173)
Specialist's	28.6	42.9	14.3	14.3	100% (7)
Doctorate	26.3	60.5	5.3	7.9	100% (38)
Other	16.7	50.0	0.0	33.3	100% (6)
Overall	15.2	68.6	6.2	10.0	100% (341)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*For similar tables referring to RIE and CIJE, see Volume IV, Tables A4D.22a and A4E.27

VOLUME IV - Appendix

PROVIDING SUMMARY AND INTERPRETIVE INFORMATION
INFORMATION ANALYSIS PRODUCTS, 1967-70

TABLE A5A.1

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE BIBLIOGRAPHIES BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	40.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	100%	(5)
Elementary	26.0	16.0	10.0	4.0	44.0	100%	(50)
Secondary	10.0	20.0	15.0	5.0	50.0	100%	(20)
College or University	27.3	12.8	9.6	5.9	44.4	100%	(187)
State Dept. of Education	30.0	10.0	30.0	10.0	20.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	20.8	16.7	29.2	8.3	25.0	100%	(24)
R & D Center	27.3	18.2	9.1	0.0	45.5	100%	(11)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	16.2	13.8	10.8	5.4	54.0	100%	(37)
Overall	25.3	14.8	11.4	5.3	43.2	100%	(37)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A5A.2

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE BIBLIOGRAPHIES BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	13.3%	13.3%	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	66.7%	0.0%	100% (15)
Bachelor's	15.8	7.9	6.1	3.5	.9	63.2	2.6	100%(114)
Master's	28.9	18.9	16.7	3.3	1.1	28.3	2.8	100%(180)
Specialist's	14.3	28.6	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6	14.3	100% (7)
Doctorate	37.0	19.6	13.0	8.7	0.0	21.7	0.0	100% (46)
Other	33.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	16.7	100% (6)
Overall	25.0	15.2	11.7	4.3	1.1	39.9	2.7	100%(368)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE BIBLIOGRAPHIES BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or Below	15.6	8.9	6.7	4.4	2.2	62.2	0.0	100% (90)
26-35	28.5	16.0	12.5	4.2	.7	36.8	1.4	100%(144)
36-45	26.2	20.2	14.3	2.4	0.0	32.1	4.8	100% (84)
46-55	25.6	9.3	16.3	7.0	2.3	30.2	9.3	100% (43)
56-65	36.4	36.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---- (2)*
Overall	24.6	15.0	11.8	4.0	1.1	40.9	2.7	100%(374)
Sex								
Male	26.1	16.4	10.9	4.2	1.8	37.6	3.0	100%(165)
Female	24.6	14.6	11.6	4.0	.5	42.2	2.5	100%(199)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A5A.4

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE RESEARCH REVIEWS BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	16.7%	0.0%	100%	(6)
Elementary	20.8	16.7	16.7	4.2	41.7	100%	(48)
Secondary	21.1	5.3	26.3	0.0	47.4	100%	(19)
College or University	20.3	16.9	10.7	5.1	46.9	100%	(177)
State Dept. of Education	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	40.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	4.2	8.3	37.5	20.8	29.2	100%	(24)
R & D Center	22.2	22.2	11.1	0.0	44.4	100%	(9)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100%	(5)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	13.5	16.2	10.8	2.7	56.7	100%	(37)
Overall	19.7	15.7	14.2	6.4	44.1	100%	(345)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A5A.5

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE RESEARCH REVIEWS
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	21.4%	0.0%	7.1%	0.0%	7.1%	64.3%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	8.0	8.0	11.6	5.4	0.0	63.4	3.6	100% (112)
Master's	24.1	19.5	19.0	3.4	.6	28.7	4.6	100% (174)
Specialist's	16.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	100% (6)
Doctorate	30.2	25.6	9.3	20.9	0.0	14.0	0.0	100% (43)
Other	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	100% (6)
Overall	19.7	16.1	14.4	5.9	.6	39.4	3.9	100% (355)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A5A.6

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE RESEARCH REVIEWS
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7		(N)
25 or Below	9.2	9.2	12.6	3.4	1.1	64.4	0.0	100%	(87)
26-35	20.7	17.8	15.6	5.2	.7	37.8	2.2	100%	(135)
36-45	23.3	16.3	16.3	7.0	0.0	29.1	8.1	100%	(86)
46-55	26.8	17.1	12.2	7.3	0.0	26.8	9.8	100%	(41)
56-65	25.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%	(8)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	(3)*
Overall	19.2	16.1	14.4	5.8	.6	40.0	3.9	100%	(360)
Sex									
Male	23.5	15.4	13.6	6.2	1.2	35.8	4.3	100%	(162)
Female	16.9	16.9	14.3	5.3	0.0	42.9	3.7	100%	(189)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A5A.7

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE INTERPRETATIVE SUMMARIES BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	33.3%	16.7%	16.7%	16.7%	16.7%	100%	(6)
Elementary	2.3	14.0	11.6	9.3	62.8	100%	(43)
Secondary	21.1	10.5	15.8	0.0	52.7	100%	(19)
College or University	12.7	12.7	9.9	8.3	56.4	100%	(181)
State Dept. of Education	10.0	10.0	30.0	10.0	40.0	100%	(10)
Regional Educational Lab	4.2	8.3	33.3	20.8	33.3	100%	(24)
R & D Center	20.0	2.0	0.0	10.0	50.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	25.6	12.8	7.7	2.6	51.3	100%	(39)
Overall	14.2	13.6	11.8	8.1	52.3	100%	(346)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A5A.8

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE INTERPRETATIVE SUMMARIES BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	21.4%	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	7.1%	64.3%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	3.5	7.1	9.7	6.2	.9	69.9	2.7	100%(113)
Master's	19.3	15.2	15.2	4.7	1.8	37.4	6.4	100%(171)
Specialist's	12.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	37.5	12.5	100% (8)
Doctorate	20.9	27.9	11.6	16.3	0.0	20.9	2.3	100% (43)
Other	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	33.3	100% (6)
Overall	14.4	13.8	12.1	6.5	1.4	46.8	5.1	100%(355)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE INTERPRETATIVE SUMMARIES BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Items Not Available 7		(N)
25 or Below	5.7%	11.4%	8.0%	4.5%	1.1%	69.3%	0.0%	100%	(88)
26-35	13.9	11.7	15.3	8.0	2.2	46.7	2.2	100%	(137)
36-45	16.9	15.7	13.3	6.0	0.0	36.1	12.0	100%	(83)
46-55	19.5	17.1	7.3	4.9	2.4	36.6	12.2	100%	(41)
56-65	37.5	37.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	100%	(8)
Over 65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(3)*
Overall	13.6	13.9	11.9	6.4	1.4	47.8	5.0	100%	(360)
Sex									
Male	19.5	12.8	9.3	6.1	2.4	42.7	6.7	100%	(164)
Female	10.2	15.0	13.4	6.4	.5	50.8	3.7	100%	(187)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

TABLE XLVII

MEANS THROUGH WHICH RESPONDENTS FIRST LEARNED ABOUT ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Classroom Instruction	Brochure or Flier	Professional Meeting	ERIC Clearinghouse Announcement	Professional Journal Reference	ERIC Column Professional Journal	Colleagues	Cannot Recall	Other	N
High School Diploma	45.0%	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.0%	5.0%	30.0	100% (20)
Bachelor's	58.0	1.3	2.0	1.3	3.3	1.3	14.0	.7	18.0	100%(150)
Master's	29.1	6.2	8.8	3.1	5.3	1.8	26.0	4.4	15.4	100%(227)
Specialist's	50.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100% (10)
Doctorate	18.4	6.1	14.3	10.2	2.0	0.0	20.4	12.2	16.3	100% (49)
Other	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	57.1	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	38.4	4.1	6.7	3.2	3.9	1.5	21.8	3.9	16.4	100%(463)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6A.2

MEANS THROUGH WHICH RESPONDENTS FIRST LEARNED
ABOUT ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX
(PERCENTAGES)

	Classroom Instruction	Brochure or Flier	Professional Meeting	ERIC Clearing-house Announcement	Professional Journal Reference	ERIC Column Professional Journal	Colleagues	Cannot Recall	Other	(N)
Age										
25 or Below	58.6	0.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	.9	17.1	0.0	18.9	100%(111)
26-35	35.6	5.2	5.2	2.9	5.7	.6	24.7	4.0	16.1	100%(174)
36-45	33.3	2.7	5.4	6.3	6.3	3.6	26.1	4.5	11.7	100%(111)
46-55	29.5	9.8	13.1	0.0	3.3	3.3	14.8	8.2	18.0	100% (61)
56-65	8.3	8.3	41.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	100% (12)
Over 65	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	---	----	---- (3)*
Overall	39.0	4.0	6.6	3.2	4.0	1.7	21.6	3.8	16.1	100%(472)
Sex										
Male	28.5	2.9	10.0	4.3	4.3	1.4	25.6	5.8	16.9	100%(207)
Female	46.2	5.2	4.0	2.4	3.6	1.6	18.7	2.4	15.9	100%(251)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

MEANS THROUGH WHICH RESPONDENTS FIRST LEARNED ABOUT ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	*1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	(N)
25 or Below	58.6	0.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	.9	17.1	0.0	18.9	(111)
26-35	35.6	5.2	5.2	2.9	5.7	.6	24.7	4.0	16.1	(174)
36-45	33.3	2.7	5.4	6.3	6.3	3.6	26.1	4.5	11.7	(111)
46-55	29.5	9.8	13.1	0.0	3.3	3.3	14.8	8.2	18.0	(61)
56-65	8.3	8.3	41.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	(12)
Over 65	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	(3)*
Overall	39.0	4.0	6.6	3.2	4.0	1.7	21.6	3.8	16.1	(472)
Sex										
Male	28.5	2.9	10.0	4.3	4.3	1.4	25.6	5.8	16.9	(207)
Female	46.2	5.2	4.0	2.4	3.6	1.6	18.7	2.4	15.9	(251)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire.

*1. Classroom Instruction.
2. Brochure or Flier.
3. Professional Meeting.
4. ERIC Clearinghouse Announcement.
5. Professional Journal Reference.
6. ERIC Column Professional Journal.
7. Colleagues.
8. Cannot recall.
9. Other

*Where N 5, calculations have been omitted.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

USE OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

TABLE A6B.1

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
IN MEETING INFORMATION NEEDS OF JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS

Highly Effective	Moderately Effective	Not Very Effective	No Response	
20.7%	37.2%	8.7%	33.4%	100.0%
(208)	(375)	(87)	(341)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.2

SUCCESS OF JOURNAL COLUMN READERS
IN FINDING SOUGHT AFTER-INFORMATION

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
17.6%	27.4%	3.8%	51.2%	100.0%
(180)	(280)	(39)	(512)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Column Questionnaire.

TABLE A6B.3

SEX OF RESPONDENTS
TO THE JOURNAL COLUMN
QUESTIONNAIRE

	Percent	Number
Male	39.7%	401
Female	60.3%	610
	100.0%	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.4

DEGREE LEVEL FREQUENCIES OF THE
PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS SAMPLED

Degree Level	Percent	Number
Bachelor	21.1	213
Master	46.2	467
Specialist	7.8	79
Doctor	23.0	233
Other	.6	6
Hold No Degree	1.3	13
	100.0%	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.5

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBER SAMPLE

	Percent	Number
Under 25 years	10.0	101
26-35	23.5	238
36-45	28.3	286
46-55	24.6	249
56-65	12.4	126
Over 65	1.2	11
	100.0%	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.6

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS SAMPLED BY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

State	Percent	Number	State	Percent	Number
Alabama	.9	9	Montana	.6	6
Alaska	.2	2	Nebraska	.7	7
Arizona	1.3	13	Nevada	.3	3
Arkansas	.6	6	New Hampshire	.5	5
California	12.1	122	New Jersey	1.3	14
Colorado	1.3	14	New Mexico	.7	7
Connecticut	1.0	10	New York	5.4	55
Delaware	.1	1	N. Carolina	1.0	10
Florida	1.6	16	N. Dakota	.8	8
Georgia	1.0	10	Ohio	6.5	65
Hawaii	.3	3	Oklahoma	.8	8
Idaho	.3	3	Oregon	1.8	18
Illinois	6.3	63	Pennsylvania	3.3	33
Indiana	3.1	31	Rhode Island	.3	3
Iowa	2.1	22	S. Carolina	.6	6
Kansas	1.7	17	S. Dakota	.1	1
Kentucky	.9	9	Tennessee	1.1	12
Louisiana	.9	9	Texas	4.4	44
Maine	.3	3	Utah	1.0	10
Maryland	.8	8	Vermont	.3	3
Massachusetts	1.1	12	Virginia	1.6	16
Michigan	5.1	52	Washington	1.8	18
Minnesota	3.5	35	W. Virginia	.4	4
Mississippi	0.0	0	Wisconsin	3.9	39
Missouri	2.2	23	Wyoming	.5	5
			D. C.	.5	5
			Not Indicated	11.1	113
			TOTAL U. S.	100.0	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

NUMBER OF ERIC COLUMNS READ OR SCANNED IN A PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL TO KEEP CURRENT WITH DEVELOPMENTS AND LITERATURE DURING 1970 BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1	2-3	4-6	7-10	10+	Cannot Estimate	N
Age								
25 or Below	70.1%	2.8%	.9%	8.4%	.9%	7.5%	9.3%	100% (107)
26-35	47.7	3.4	5.2	6.3	7.5	18.4	11.5	100% (174)
36-45	46.8	.9	2.8	11.0	3.7	22.0	12.8	100% (109)
46-55	37.1	8.1	3.2	6.5	1.6	29.0	14.5	100% (62)
56-65	16.7	8.3	0.0	8.3	8.3	33.3	25.0	100% (12)
Over 65	----	---	---	---	---	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	50.3	3.4	3.2	7.9	4.3	18.4	12.4	100% (467)
Sex								
Male	52.7	2.9	2.4	9.2	4.8	22.2	5.8	100% (207)
Female	49.0	3.6	3.6	6.9	4.0	14.2	18.6	100% (247)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A6B.8

NUMBER OF ERIC COLUMNS READ OR SCANNED IN A PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL IN 1970 TO KEEP CURRENT WITH DEVELOPMENTS AND LITERATURE IN FIELD BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1	2-3	4-6	7-10	10+	Cannot Estimate	N
High School Diploma	78.9%	0.0%	0.0%	5.3%	0.0%	10.5%	5.3%	100% (19)
Bachelor's	71.5	4.6	2.6	3.3	.7	8.6	8.6	100%(151)
Master's	40.2	2.7	4.9	9.8	6.3	21.4	14.7	100%(224)
Specialist's	30.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	100% (10)
Doctorate	25.0	4.2	0.0	12.5	6.3	31.3	20.8	100% (48)
Other	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	50.5	3.3	3.3	7.8	4.4	18.1	12.6	100%(459)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.9

EFFECTIVENESS OF ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IN MEETING NEEDS FOR INFORMATION BY SUBSCRIBERS TO PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Professional Journals	Highly Effective	Moderately Effective	Not Very Effective	No Response	(N)
Audio-Visual	18.0% (20)	43.2% (48)	9.9% (11)	26.1% (29)	100% (108)
Exceptional Children	13.1 (43)	33.6 (110)	7.6 (25)	45.7 (150)	100% (328)
Foreign Language Annals	22.0 (35)	35.2 (56)	10.1 (16)	32.7 (52)	100% (159)
Journal of Teacher Ed.	34.5 (40)	39.7 (46)	10.3 (12)	14.5 (18)	100% (116)
Reading Teacher	23.0 (69)	38.0 (114)	7.3 (22)	31.0 (95)	100% (300)
Overall	(207)	(374)	(86)	(344)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.10

HOW OFTEN MICROFICHE OR HARD COPY OF ITEMS ARE OBTAINED BY JOURNAL COLUMN READERS WHICH ARE CITED IN ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
6.4%	37.3%	28.6%	27.7%	100.0%
(65)	(377)	(289)	(280)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.11

FREQUENCY OF REFERENCE TO RIE
BY JOURNAL COLUMN READERS

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
9.9%	34.7%	6.7%	48.7%	100.0%
(101)	(355)	(69)	(486)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Column Questionnaire.

TABLE A6B.12

EFFECTIVENESS OF ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS IN TERMS OF HOW OFTEN THEY BRING IMPORTANT BUT HARD-TO-FIND MATERIAL TO THE ATTENTION OF JOURNAL COLUMN READERS

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
35.0%	34.9%	2.5%	27.6%	100.0%
(354)	(353)	(25)	(279)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.13

HOW OFTEN MICROFICHE OR HARD COPY OF ITEMS ARE OBTAINED BY JOURNAL COLUMN READERS WHICH ARE CITED IN ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
6.4%	37.3%	28.6%	27.7%	100.0%
(65)	(377)	(289)	(280)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.14

PREFERENCES OF JOURNAL COLUMN READERS AS TO THE TYPE OF INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN JOURNAL COLUMNS

Prefer	Percent	Number
Announcement of ERIC Documents	15.7	159
Research Reviews	43.8	443
Original or State-of-Knowledge Articles by Clearinghouse Staff	8.5	86
Multiple Answers	5.0	50
No Response	27.0	273
	100.0	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.15

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION

Affiliation	Percent	Number
Preschool	.6	6
Elementary School	26.4	267
Secondary School	24.9	252
College or University	33.1	335
Government Agency	4.4	44
Private Agency	2.0	20
Other	5.0	51
Not Indicated	3.6	36
	100.0%	1011

Source: Professional Journal

TABLE A6B.16

READERS OF ERIC COLUMNS IN PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
DISTRIBUTION BY OCCUPATION

Occupation	Percent	Number
Administration	26.2	265
Teaching	54.6	552
Pupil Personnel Services	.7	7
Research and Development	1.6%	17
Library	3.1	31
Consulting	6.3	64
Undergraduate Student	1.9	19
Graduate Student	2.7	27
Other	1.5	15
No Response	1.4	14
	100.0%	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.17

EFFECTIVENESS OF JOURNAL COLUMNS IN REDUCING DEPENDENCE ON OTHER MEANS TO OBTAIN CURRENT REFERENCES TO ERIC PUBLICATIONS & SERVICES

Highly Effective	Moderately Effective	Not Very Effective	No Response	
17.0%	44.5%	10.4%	28.1%	100.0%
(172)	(450)	(105)	(284)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.18

PERCENTAGE AND NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS SAMPLED WHO READ ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS

Read	Do Not Read	No Response	
73.3%	26.7%	0.0%	100.0%
(741)	(270)	(0)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.19

HOW FREQUENTLY NEAREST LIBRARY IS USED BY JOURNAL COLUMN READERS TO LOCATE ITEMS CITED IN ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS

Often	Occasionally	Never	No Response	
14.6%	36.1%	21.0%	28.3%	100%
(148)	(365)	(212)	(286)	(1011)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.20

NUMBER OF ERIC COLUMNS READ OR SCANNED
IN A PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL
TO KEEP CURRENT WITH DEVELOPMENTS AND LITERATURE
DURING 1970

Frequency	Percent	Number
None	50.6	250
1	3.2	16
2-3	3.0	15
4-6	7.7	38
7-10	4.0	20
More than 10	17.8	88
Cannot Estimate	12.1	60
No Response	1.6	7
	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6B.21

EFFECTIVENESS OF ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IN MEETING INFORMATION NEEDS OF JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS

Occupation	Highly Effective	Moderately Effective	Not Very Effective	(N)
Administration	30.5%	57.1%	12.3%	100%(154)
Teaching	28.8	57.3	13.9	100%(295)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	--	--	--	-- (2)*
R & D	41.7	50.0	8.3	100% (12)
Library	23.5	70.6	5.9	100% (17)
Consulting	23.7	57.9	18.4	100% (38)
Undergraduate	33.3	66.7	0.0	100% (6)
Graduate	46.7	40.0	13.3	100% (15)
Other	66.7	33.3	0.0	100% (6)
Overall	29.9	51.1	13.0	100%(545)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire
*Where N 5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A6B.22

USE OF RIE BY PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS

Occupation	Often	Occasionally	Never	(N)
Administration	17.7%	64.6%	17.7%	100% (113)
Teaching	14.1	72.2	13.7	100% (205)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	--	--	--	-- (1)*
R & D	30.0	50.0	20.0	100% (10)
Library	31.3	68.8	0.0	100% (16)
Consulting	33.3	53.3	13.3	100% (30)
Undergraduate	0.0	100.0	0.0	100% (6)
Graduate	28.6	71.4	0.0	100% (14)
Other	20.0	80.0	0.0	100% (5)
Overall	18.0	68.5	13.5	100% (400)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire
*Where N 5, calculations have been omitted.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

NEWSLETTERS

TABLE A6C.1

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE NEWSLETTERS BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Item Never Used 5		(N)
Preschool	----	----	----	----	----	----	(0)*
Elementary	6.7%	8.9%	13.3%	6.6%	64.4%	100%	(45)
Secondary	14.3	14.3	14.3	0.0	57.2	100%	(21)
College or University	10.2	15.0	16.0	7.4	51.3	100%	(187)
State Dept. of Education	18.2	18.2	27.3	0.0	36.4	100%	(11)
Regional Educational Lab	20.8	8.3	25.0	16.7	29.2	100%	(24)
R & D Center	20.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	40.0	100%	(10)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Other Federal Agency	----	----	----	----	----	----	(4)*
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	----	(2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	----	(1)*
Other	21.1	13.2	10.5	2.6	52.6	100%	(38)
Overall	13.0	13.8	15.5	6.8	50.9	100%	(354)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A6C.2

INDIVIDUAL USERS WHO
READ OR SCAN AN ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE NEWSLETTER

	Percent	Number
Yes	65.2	324
No	34.8	170

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6C.3

READ OR SCAN AN ERIC NEWSLETTER
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Yes	No		(N)
High School Diploma	15.8%	84.2%	100%	(19)
Bachelor's	14.2	85.8	100%	(148)
Master's	43.5	56.5	100%	(223)
Specialist's	30.0	70.0	100%	(10)
Doctorate	65.1	44.9	100%	(49)
Other	14.3	85.7	100%	(7)
Overall	33.3	66.7	100%	(456)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6C.4

READ OR SCAN AN ERIC NEWSLETTER BY
RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

Age	Yes	No	(N)
25 or under	18.5%	81.5%	100% (108)
26-35	36.8	63.2	100% (171)
36-45	32.1	67.9	100% (109)
46-55	39.3	60.7	100% (61)
56-65	72.7	27.3	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	---- (3)*
Sex			
Male	38.2	61.8	100% (204)
Female	29.6	70.4	100% (247)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculationa have been omitted

TABLE A6C.5

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE NEWSLETTERS
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Item Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
High School Diploma	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	14.3%	78.6%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	2.6	7.7	8.5	5.1	.9	70.9	4.3	100%(117)
Master's	18.9	17.1	20.6	3.4	1.1	34.3	4.6	100%(175)
Specialist's	12.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5	12.5	100% (8)
Doctorate	16.7	26.2	26.2	11.9	2.4	16.7	0.0	100% (42)
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	66.7	16.7	100% (6)
Overall	12.4	14.6	15.7	5.0	1.7	46.4	4.1	100%(362)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A6C.6

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF CLEARINGHOUSE NEWSLETTERS
BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items Never Used 6	Item Not Available 7	(N)
Age								
25 or below	3.4%	4.5%	13.5%	5.6%	2.2%	70.8%	0.0%	100% (89)
26-35	15.1	13.7	17.3	5.8	1.4	44.6	2.2	100% (139)
36-45	13.3	21.7	13.3	4.8	0.0	36.1	10.8	100% (83)
46-55	23.9	17.4	15.2	0.0	2.2	34.8	6.5	100% (46)
56-65	11.1	44.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100% (9)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	100% (2)*
Overall	12.8	14.4	15.8	4.6	1.6	46.7	4.1	100% (368)
Sex								
Male	16.6	16.0	12.9	4.3	3.1	43.6	3.7	100% (163)
Female	9.2	13.8	17.9	4.6	.5	49.2	4.6	100% (195)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5 calculations have been omitted

TABLE A6C.7

RELATIVE USEFULNESS OF JOURNAL COLUMNS AND NEWSLETTER

Most Useful	Percent	Number
Journals Columns	10.7	108
Newsletter	11.8	120
Uses Both	28.9	293
No Response	48.6	492
	100.0	1011

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire

TABLE A6C.8

COMPARISON OF NEWSLETTERS

TO ERIC JOURNAL COLUMNS IN TERMS OF USEFULNESS

BY OCCUPATION **

Occupation	Journal Column Most Useful	Newsletter Most Useful	Both Useful	(N)
Administration	23.0	27.0	50.0	100% (126)
Teaching	22.5	21.1	56.4	100% (218)
Pupil Pers. Serv.	--	--	--	-- (2)*
R & D	0.0	36.4	63.6	100% (11)
Library	6.3	25.0	68.8	100% (16)
Consulting	26.9	19.2	53.8	100% (26)
Undergraduate	--	--	--	-- (4)*
Graduate	0.0	28.6	71.4	100% (7)
Other	--	--	--	-- (3)*
Overall	22.0	23.2	54.7	100% (413)

Source: Professional Journal Questionnaire
*Where N < 5, Calculations have been omitted.
**Totals differ because rate of respondents differed.

VOLUME IV - Appendix

PROVIDING A BASE FOR A NATIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK; DEVELOPMENT OF THE TOTAL ERIC SYSTEM

TABLE A7A.1

NUMBER OF TIMES IMPROVEMENTS WERE MADE BECAUSE OF INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH ERIC SYSTEM

	%	N
None	24.3	120
1-5	34.2	169
6-10	16.4	81
More than 10	7.1	35
No Estimate	8.7	43
No Answer	9.3	46
Totals	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.2

NUMBER OF IMPROVEMENTS RESULTING FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

Occupation	None	1-5	6-10	More than 10	No estimate	(N)
Administration or Supervision	17.0	29.8	29.8	14.9	8.5	100% (47)
Teaching	16.0	45.7	14.9	7.4	16.0	100% (94)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Research and Development Center	20.0	37.8	24.4	11.1	6.7	100% (45)
Library or Instructional Resources	30.8	34.6	19.2	7.7	7.7	100% (52)
Consulting	21.4	28.6	28.6	7.1	14.3	100% (14)
Undergraduate	52.6	31.6	10.5	0.0	5.3	100% (19)
Graduate	37.9	35.6	12.9	6.8	6.8	100%(132)
Other	33.3	27.8	16.7	5.6	16.7	100% (18)
Overall	27.5	36.9	17.9	8.0	9.6	100%(425)
Conducted Research						
Yes	33.5	40.0	16.7	6.0	3.7	100%(215)
No	20.8	36.1	16.9	11.5	14.8	100%(183)
Published						
Yes	24.3	31.3	23.5	13.0	7.8	100%(115)
No	28.4	39.9	16.2	6.6	8.9	100%(303)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A74.3

NUMBER OF IMPROVEMENTS RESULTING
FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED
THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM
BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	No Estimate	N
Preschool	0.0%	0.0%	42.9%	14.3%	42.9%	100% (7)
Elementary	20.7	46.6	8.6	6.9	17.2	100% (58)
Secondary	3.3	70.0	16.7	6.7	3.3	100% (30)
College or University	33.3	37.3	15.3	8.6	5.7	100% (209)
State Department of Education	0.0	23.1	38.5	15.4	23.1	100% (13)
Regional Educational Laboratory	24.0	28.0	28.0	0.0	20.0	100% (25)
Research and Development Center	30.8	38.5	15.4	7.7	7.7	100% (13)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Other Federal Agency	25.0	37.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	32.6	30.4	21.7	4.3	10.9	100% (46)
Overall	26.6	38.0	17.9	7.9	9.6	100% (418)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

*Shere N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A7A.4

NUMBER OF IMPROVEMENTS RESULTING FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	Cannot Estimate	N
High School Diploma	31.3%	43.8%	12.5%	6.3%	6.3%	100% (16)
Bachelor's	39.3	36.3	12.6	5.2	6.7	100% (135)
Master's	19.9	38.4	21.8	8.8	11.1	100% (216)
Specialist's	25.0	62.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	100% (8)
Doctorate	26.1	23.9	21.7	17.4	10.9	100% (46)
Other	42.9	28.6	28.6	0.0	0.0	100% (70)
Overall	27.6	36.7	18.5	9.1	9.1	100% (428)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.5

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION
OBTAINED THROUGH ERIC SYSTEM
HAS PREVENTED DUPLICATION OF RESEARCH WORK

	%	N
None	44.5	220
1-5	23.9	118
6-10	7.7	38
More than 10	5.7	28
No Estimate	6.5	32
No Response	11.7	58
Totals	100.0	494

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.6

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM PREVENTED DUPLICATION OF RESEARCH ALREADY DONE

BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

Occupation	None	1-5	6-10	More than 10	No estimate	(N)
Administration or Supervision	31.3	41.7	10.4	10.4	6.3	100% (48)
Teaching	45.1	29.7	6.6	5.5	13.2	100% (91)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Research and Development Center	46.5	18.6	18.6	11.6	4.7	100% (43)
Library or Instructional Resources	60.8	17.6	13.7	5.9	2.0	100% (51)
Consulting	46.7	26.7	13.3	13.3	0.0	100% (15)
Undergraduate	62.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	100% (16)
Graduate	60.5	24.0	4.7	4.7	6.2	100%(129)
Other	35.0	40.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	100% (20)
Overall	50.8	26.6	8.9	6.7	7.0	100%(417)
Conducted Research						
Yes	55.9	24.2	8.5	6.6	4.7	100%(211)
No	44.8	29.0	9.3	6.6	10.4	100%(183)
Published						
Yes	46.5	30.7	11.4	7.9	8.4	100%(114)
No	52.8	25.1	7.7	6.0	3.5	100%(299)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A7A.7

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM PREVENTED DUPLICATION OF RESEARCH ALREADY DONE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	No Estimate	(N)
Pre-school	16.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	50.0	100% (6)
Elementary	43.1	36.2	1.7	3.4	15.5	100% (58)
Secondary	40.7	25.9	18.5	14.8	0.0	100% (27)
College or University	59.6	22.7	7.9	5.4	4.4	100% (203)
State Department of Education	25.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	8.3	100% (12)
Regional Educational Laboratory	44.4	22.2	14.8	3.7	14.8	100% (27)
Research and Development Center	38.5	38.5	15.4	7.7	0.0	100% (13)
Professional Organization	---	---	---	---	---	--- (3) *
Office of Education Regional Office	---	---	---	---	---	--- (4) *
Other Federal Agency	25.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	100% (8)
Local or Regional Information Center	---	---	---	---	---	--- (2) *
Business or Industry	---	---	---	---	---	--- (1) *
Other	47.8	26.1	13.0	8.7	4.3	100% (46)
Overall	49.8	26.8	9.3	6.6	7.6	100% (410)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
*Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A7A.8

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM PREVENTED DUPLICATION OF RESEARCH ALREADY DONE BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	Cannot Estimate	N
High School Diploma	50.0%	35.7%	7.1%	7.1%	0.0%	100% (14)
Bachelor's	58.6	21.8	6.8	6.8	6.0	100% (133)
Master's	46.9	28.7	9.6	6.2	8.6	100% (209)
Specialist's	22.2	55.6	11.1	11.1	0.0	100% (9)
Doctorate	47.9	22.9	12.5	8.3	8.3	100% (48)
Other	42.9	28.6	14.3	0.0	14.3	100% (7)
Overall	50.2	26.7	9.0	6.7	7.4	100% (420)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.9

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH ERIC SYSTEM PREVENTED DUPLICATION OF RESEARCH ALREADY DONE BY RESPONDENT'S AGE AND SEX

	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	Can't Estimate	(N)
Age						
25 or below	59.4%	5.2%	3.1%	28.1%	4.2%	100% (96)
26-35	48.8	6.7	10.4	26.2	7.9	100% (164)
36-45	50.0	7.0	8.0	25.0	10.0	100% (100)
46-55	40.4	7.7	11.5	32.7	7.7	100% (52)
56-65	45.5	9.1	36.4	9.1	0.0	100% (11)
Over 65	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Overall	50.5	6.6	8.9	26.8	7.3	100% (426)
Sex						
Male	45.8	8.9	10.9	31.3	3.1	100% (192)
Female	53.4	4.9	7.6	22.9	11.2	100% (223)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE A7A.10

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION FOUND THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM WHICH PROBABLY WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN FOUND OTHERWISE

	%	N
None	9.1	(45)
1-5	32.5	(160)
6-10	26.2	(129)
More than 10	20.6	(102)
No Estimate	6.9	(34)
No Response	4.7	(23)
total	100.0	(493)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.11

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION FOUND THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM WOULD PROBABLY NOT HAVE BEEN FOUND OTHERWISE BY RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

Occupation	None	1-5	6-10	More than 10	No Estimate	(N)
Administration or Supervision	11.8	25.5	17.6	31.4	13.7	100% (51)
Teaching	4.2	38.5	25.0	21.9	10.4	100% (96)
Pupil Personnel Services	----	----	----	----	----	---- (4)*
Research and Development Center	8.9	24.4	28.9	33.3	4.4	100% (45)
Library or Instructional Resources	10.5	29.8	29.8	24.6	5.3	100% (57)
Consulting	0.0	40.0	53.3	6.7	0.0	100% (15)
Undergraduate	14.3	57.1	9.5	9.5	9.5	100% (21)
Graduate	14.6	34.3	31.4	14.6	5.1	100%(137)
Other	0.0	40.0	35.0	25.0	0.0	100% (20)
Overall	9.6	34.1	28.0	21.3	7.0	100%(446)
Conducted Research						
Yes	10.2	36.7	27.4	19.5	6.2	100%(226)
No	10.1	27.7	29.3	26.1	6.9	100%(188)
Published						
Yes	9.3	26.3	31.4	28.8	7.2	100%(118)
No	10.6	35.6	26.9	19.7	4.2	100%(320)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted.

TABLE V7a.12

NUMBER OF TIMES INFORMATION FOUND THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM WOULD PROBABLY NOT HAVE BEEN FOUND OTHERWISE BY RESPONDENT'S PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	No Estimate	(N)
Pre-school	0.0	14.3	0.0	71.4	14.3	100% (7)
Elementary	9.8	36.1	24.6	18.0	11.5	100% (61)
Secondary	9.1	30.3	30.3	21.2	9.1	100% (33)
College or University	9.7	39.2	27.6	18.4	5.1	100%(217)
State Department of Education	0.0	35.7	28.6	28.6	7.1	100% (14)
Regional Educational Laboratory	7.4	22.2	25.9	37.0	7.4	100% (27)
Research and Development Center	15.4	30.8	30.8	23.1	0.0	100% (13)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Office of Education Regional Office	----	----	----	----	----	---- (3)*
Other Federal Agency	0.0	44.4	22.2	33.3	0.0	100% (9)
Local or Regional Information Center	----	----	----	----	----	---- (2)*
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	---- (1)*
Other	12.5	22.9	33.3	20.8	10.4	100% (48)
Overall	9.4	34.2	27.4	22.1	6.8	100%(436)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* When N<5, calculations have been omitted.

NUMBER OF TIMES PATRONS FOUND INFORMATION THROUGH THE ERIC SYSTEM
WHICH PROBABLY WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN FOUND OTHERWISE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	None	1-5	6-10	More Than 10	Can't Estimate	(N)
High School Diploma	10.5%	10.5%	10.5%	57.9%	10.5%	100% (19)
Bachelor's	14.1	15.5	21.8	40.8	7.7	100% (142)
Master's	4.5	24.9	33.0	31.7	5.9	100% (221)
Specialist's	20.0	10.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	100% (10)
Doctorate	14.3	32.7	26.5	20.4	6.1	100% (49)
Other	14.3	42.9	14.3	28.6	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	9.4	22.1	27.9	33.9	6.7	100% (443)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.14

EVALUATION OF THE USEFULNESS OF ERIC SYSTEM BY INDIVIDUAL USERS

	%	N
Of Considerable Value	63.7	(314)
Of Some Value	28.4	(140)
Of Doubtful Value	1.8	(9)
Of No Value	.6	(3)
No Response	5.5	(27)
Totals	100.0	(493)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.15

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF ERIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY ORGANIZATIONS

Products & Services	Very Useful 1	2	3	4	Of No Use 5	Items not Available 6	(N)
Research in Education	68.3%	16.8%	7.4%	2.5%	0.0%	4.5%	100% (202)
Accumulated Indexes for RIE	68.6	13.9	4.6	2.6	0.5	9.8	100% (194)
Current Index to Journals in Education	31.0	21.9	19.8	8.0	0.5	18.7	100% (189)
Clearinghouse:							
Newsletter	23.2	19.4	25.4	17.8	2.7	11.3	100% (185)
Interpretative Summaries	21.3	18.5	27.0	12.4	1.7	19.1	100% (178)
Research Reviews	24.0	20.2	23.5	12.6	0.5	19.1	100% (183)
Bibliographies	29.7	19.8	23.1	11.1	1.1	15.9	100% (182)
Pacesetters in Innovation	13.3	13.3	23.9	22.9	1.6	25.0	100% (188)
Catalog of Selected Documents in the Disadvantaged	9.1	13.9	28.3	19.8	1.6	27.3	100% (187)
Selected Documents in Higher Education	7.1	9.3	16.4	19.7	3.3	44.3	100% (183)
Hard Copy Documents	24.6	16.0	21.9	10.2	0.5	26.8	100% (187)
ERIC microfiche	64.1	16.9	6.6	4.1	0.0	8.2	100% (195)
Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors	43.5	22.1	13.6	4.2	2.6	13.6	100% (191)
Manpower Research Inventory	5.4	8.2	19.1	21.2	2.2	44.0	100% (184)
OE Research Reports	10.8	19.4	18.3	16.1	1.6	33.9	100% (186)
ERIC Magnetic tape bases:							
RIE	14.8	4.4	3.8	2.2	1.1	73.5	100% (182)
CIJE	10.6	3.9	3.9	1.7	1.1	78.9	100% (180)

Source: Organization Questionnaire

TABLE A7A.16

EVALUATION OF USEFULNESS OF ERIC SYSTEM AS A WHOLE BY RESPONDENTS' PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

Primary Association	Of Considerable Value	Of Some Value	Of Doubtful Value	Of No Value		(N)
Preschool	71.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	100%	(7)
Elementary	71.9	28.1	0.0	0.0	100%	(64)
Secondary	65.6	34.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(32)
College or University	65.1	31.1	2.8	.9	100%	(212)
State Department of Educ	64.3	35.7	0.0	0.0	100%	(14)
Regional Educational Lab	78.6	21.4	0.0	0.0	100%	(28)
Research and Development Center	38.5	53.8	7.7	0.0	100%	(13)
Professional Organization	----	----	----	----	----	(3)*
OE Research Office	----	----	----	----	----	(3)
Other Federal Agency	77.8	22.2	0.0	0.0	100%	(9)
Local or Regional Info. Center	----	----	----	----	----	(2)
Business or Industry	----	----	----	----	----	(1)
Other	68.1	25.5	4.3	2.1	100%	(47)
Overall	67.4	29.9	2.1	.7	100%	(435)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire
* Where N<5, calculations have been omitted

USEFULNESS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM AS A WHOLE
BY RESPONDENT'S DEGREE LEVEL

Degree Level	Of Considerable Value	Of Some Value	Of Doubtful Value	Of No Value	(N)
High School Diploma	56.3%	43.8%	0.0%	0.0%	100% (16)
Bachelor's	62.1	32.9	3.6	1.4	100% (140)
Master's	71.7	28.3	0.0	0.0	100% (223)
Specialist's	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100% (10)
Doctorate	64.6	27.1	6.3	2.1	100% (48)
Other	71.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	100% (7)
Overall	67.1	30.4	1.8	.7	100% (444)

Source: Individual User Questionnaire